

# CONTACT

## THE PHOENIX PROJECT

*"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"*

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 12

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 3.00

JANUARY 17, 1995

# High-IQ Group's Star Spokesman? Ex-Judge Jason Brent's Shocking "Concern" For Humanity

1/11/95 #2 HATONN

### JASON BRENT'S MENSA

You are being set up again in a different direction and you had better look again at the articles in the paper regarding Jason Brent, Esq. and the Mensa bunch. They MEAN IT! The only thing they find wrong with Hitler, according to Brent (not his name—he was born something like Berkowitz), was that Hitler blew it for the "Master Race". This man (Brent) CLAIMS to be a Jewish leader with over 150 of his people killed in the Holocaust. Boy has he stuck his foot firmly into his mouth this time.

[QUOTING, 1/10/95 *Los Angeles Times*:]

### **Newsletter Articles Stir Furor In High-IQ Group**

\* Opinion: Writers in Mensa publication spark outrage by advocating killing the old, infirm and homeless. Board backs the editor and the authors' right to express their views.

by NORA ZAMICHOW  
*Times Staff Writer*

In what sort of publication would you expect to read:

### **CONTACT**

P.O. Box 27800  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

**FIRST CLASS MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
Mojave, Ca. 93501  
Permit No. 110

"Those people who are so mentally defective that they cannot live in society should, as soon as they are identified as defective, be humanely dispatched."

Or that Adolf Hitler's greatest offense was not the killing of 6 million Jews in the Holocaust but "the fact that his actions prevent a rational discussion of the creation of the master race."

These articles recently ran in the monthly newsletter of the Los Angeles chapter of the high IQ society, Mensa. The publication circulates to a readership that claims IQ in the top 2% of the public.

In defending her decision to publish the article—which appeared to propose extermination of the homeless, the mentally retarded, the old and the infirm—newsletter editor and Mensa member Nikki Frey was unapologetic and surprised that anybody would be offended.

"I would not print anything I thought was truly harmful or offensive," she said. "I didn't (Please see BRENT'S "CONCERN" FOR HUMANITY, p.23 )

## INSIDE THIS ISSUE

*Fire From The Sky*, Parts 9-14, p.2

1982 Falkland Islands Crisis, p.18

Weather Engineering Lessons, p.26

Latest Messages From Ronn Jackson, p.28

While Most Sleep, Did You Know...? p.29

Grass-Roots Coalition For *Constitutional* Government, p.30

Watch The Little Things, p.32

George Green's Latest Two-Step, p.34

Beware Of Pulse Beam Bombardments, p.35

Nevada Corporations: *Limited Liability Companies*, Part 1, p.35

Eustace Mullins Tries Again To Expose ADL, p.36

*Terrorist* ADL Sued By Daring Patriot Eustace Mullins, p.37

Soltec: Mastering The Human Fears Of Coming Earth Changes, p.40

Militias Are Now *Sitting Ducks* For Extermination! p.41

"Jews" Who Run Bubba's Court: Add The Numbers & Weep, p.43

*Age Of Treason* Is Time For Making Choices, p.47

\* Greenspan & Other Comments On Financial Derivatives, p.48-51

Parasites Orchestrated Martin Luther King, p.51

# \*Fire From The Sky\*

## Battle Of Harvest Moon & True Story Of Space Shuttles

*Editor's note: Parts 1-4 of Fire From The Sky were presented in the January 3, 1995 CONTACT, starting on page 28; Parts 5-8 were in last weeks' paper starting on p. 27. The important question to ask yourself is, "If that's what kind of antics were going on back then, just what parade of high-tech shenanigans are going on right now, some 14 years later?" As we hear of things falling from the sky!*

### 1/9/95 #2 HATONN

No matter about people's "druthers", Dharma, let's go right on, please, with *FIRE FROM THE SKY*. Whether or not people "want" to believe—it is upon you; the time is now and the door of opportunity to salvage your nation under God and *Constitution* is slipping away. Ones who come NOW to participate will have been sorted into the truth-bringers and the misinformation touters. The workers MUST recognize our presence and understand our alliance. Thank you, for it means a lot of hours of work to get through this document timely. I need it prior to the coming week-end if at all possible.

We will continue to work at getting Ronn released for I would like him HERE next Sunday if at all possible. The key players MUST get to know one another—now!

### FIRE FROM THE SKY

by "One Who Knows"

[QUOTING, PART 9:]

### RUSSIAN COMMAND OF SPACE AND THE MOON

On February 5, 1982, Vice President Bush made himself conspicuous by a trip to Cape Canaveral, Florida. He was photographed with astronauts inside the European-orbital science laboratory called "Space Lab". It was planned to place Space Lab into orbit by Space Shuttle in late 1983. Bush also announced that Space Shuttle flight No. 3 was scheduled for March 22, 1982. It was supposed to be a week in duration.

For public consumption, NASA spokesmen were continuing to pretend that the Shuttle was merely carrying out leisurely test flights. We were told that the Space Shuttle Program was basically a peaceful civilian program in spite of the all-military crews flying the Shuttles. But the peaceful image of the Space Shuttle Program was a total lie. The fact was that the Space Shuttle flights under way were a part of a crash, er, sorry about that, program by the U.S. to regain a military toe-hold in space.

The United States had been virtually locked out of the military use of space by the Russians since late 1977. Russia's domination of space for those prior four years and longer had been highlighted by numerous manned space flights. Those included cosmonauts from nine countries other than Russia. Meanwhile, the U.S. went more than five years without admitting to any manned space flight attempts. The Russian, long-duration space spectacles in Earth orbit were sufficient to build Russia's prestige in the public eye but the Soviet Space Program involved far

more than was revealed publicly.

Since mid-October 1977, the Moon had been a Russian outpost. There were seven manned long-range particle beam installations on the near side and at least one large base on the far side. In the past, regular missions were flown to and from the Moon in order to resupply the bases and rotate crews, and slowly but surely, the Kremlin was inching its way toward breaking the news about its control of the Moon. They were already beginning to drop hints about it as in the example of a publication circulated in the U.S. called *Soviet Life* in February, 1982. It stated: "Today spaceships shuttle between the Earth and the Moon with greater frequency than did the first voyages to the New World."

At the top of the page was a nighttime photo of a moonship ready to blast off from a Russian Cosmodrome. Below was a picture of the Earth as seen from space, and in between was a statement in bold type designed to give another hint about the moon flights which stated. "From a distance of 70,000 kilometers above the Earth, the planet looks peaceful and even defenseless. The common goal is to protect our blue and green home."

Friends, "satellites" are not used at altitudes of 70,000 kilometers. The highest orbit that is generally useful for Earth satellites is the geosynchronous orbit for stationary satellites over the equator. Seventy-thousand kilometers is almost twice that far from the Earth. The only time when a spacecraft reaches that far from the Earth is when it is on its way to or from the Moon or another planet.

Russia's interest in space extended far beyond military factors. The plans of Russia's new rulers were for the colonization of the solar system. Those plans were moving ahead steadily; in fact, at that time there were two Russian spacecraft approaching the planet Venus and sending back a steady stream of reports from the men aboard.

The Russians settled on Venus first, not Mars. It was the first target beyond the Moon for experimental colonization. Now do you better understand the inability of our government to allow a "Hubble Telescope" into space? The Russians first started landing unmanned craft on Venus in 1975! They learned some key facts that were yet unknown to the U.S. in 1982 when the Shuttle Program was starting up.

In 1978 the Russians began a series of increasing long-duration manned orbital space flights which were widely publicized. Those were gradually extended to six months and more to learn how well crews would stand up to interplanetary space travel. Late in 1981 those long-duration orbital flights were completed. The Russians had learned everything they really needed to know.

On October 30 and November 4, 1981, two Russian spaceships blasted off for Venus. Both ships were manned by Russian cosmonauts, and both were prepared to land on Venus by early February (the first week) of 1982.

The comparison between the space program of the U.S. and Russia was a study in tragic ironies. Americans were being told that the Space Shuttle was primarily a civilian-oriented project, but it was actually military. We were being told that it was the world's first reusable spacecraft, but a Shuttle ~~was~~ actually being lost on every flight. We were being told that the Space Shuttle had put us years ahead of Russia, but we had actually slipped years

behind. We were often told that our Rulers wanted only peaceful activities in space, but they were shutting down almost all of the entire civilian scientific space program. Funding was continuing for one or two peaceful projects which were too visible to cancel without an uproar, such as the space telescope. The follow-on projects to explore the solar system were being lopped off and discarded because they contributed nothing to our leaders' plans for war.

[H: I should point out here, so that you do not longer misunderstand as we write about a "prepared" show for you people about "space aliens" and need to protect selves in unified coalition. At first the "aliens" in space were and are the Russians, NOT THE SOVIET BOLSHEVIKS for which "Star Wars" was structured. The show and tell of the "aliens" coming is something set forth by your own Elite One World Secret Society to use, through Blue Beam, the ILLUSION of God and Christ and other spiritual leaders being projected for ALL TO SEE IN APPROPRIATE MANNER. This sets you up spiritually to expect a One World God coalesced and expressed FROM ALL THE VARIOUS "ONE" GODS. THEN, WHEN YOU ARE THOROUGHLY MYSTIFIED AND PRAYING TO THIS NEW GOD—THE ALIENS WILL BE PRESENTED IN THE SAME MANNER, BUT AS MONSTERS AND SATANICALLY EVIL BEINGS. I GUARANTEE YOU RIGHT NOW—YOU WILL BE TERRIFIED.]

This has NOTHING to do with the Russians who hold supremacy in space, on the various planets, the Cosmospheres, Platforms or otherwise. This is an Earth-Planned, Earth-Bound maneuver to SELL THE LIE IN FINAL HOOK, LINE AND SINKER TOTAL.

IT WILL BE A LIE BUT HOW MANY DO YOU THINK WILL BE ABLE TO SEE THE DIFFERENCE?

We were told that the Russians had nothing but war and conquest on their minds; but it was the Russians, not the Americans, who at that moment had two teams of spacemen ready to land on Venus. They were going there for reasons which had nothing to do with war. The Russians were exploring the land of Venus. They were going there to explore the solar system simply because it was "out there". Russia's new rulers believed that it was man's destiny to move into space. The urge to explore that motivated their Viking ancestors of old was alive and well in the Russian Space Program. The only real prayer of equality for the U.S. was to somehow bring Russia to her knees economically and hence the orchestrated civil wars.

[H: Let us stop again and point out some VERY IMPORTANT THINGS. The battle plan is still against space and actually is STILL AGAINST THE RUSSIANS. So you might ask about how it is the Russian leaders are working WITH the U.S., as in Gorbachev, etc. You will have to either remember what we have told you or wait and read on before you jump to conclusions. As the Soviets began to really GO DOWN and the Bolsheviks shifted into the U.S. and took control of your Government, i.e. Kissinger, Scowcroft, Brzezinski, etc., THE ORIGINALS OF SUCH AS THE ROCKEFELLER BROTHERS AND MAJOR LEADERS—RIGHT THROUGH REAGAN, ETC.—WERE REPLACED BY DUPLICATES. SORRY, READERS,

WORM'S EYE VIEW OF DISCOVERY

I DO NOT JEST. THE RUSSIAN LEADERS WERE TAKEN OUT LIKEWISE, SUCH AS GORBACHEV, ETC. AND THESE REPLICAS INTEGRATED INTO THE NEW WORLD ORDER AS LEADING FORCES FOR THE ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT UNDER THE BOLSHEVIK ANTI-CHRIST. THE LEADERS YOU SEE—ARE NOT THE SAME AS THE ONES ORIGINALLY PRESENTING. MOREOVER, THE RUSSIANS IN SPACE AND IN COMMAND OF THE SPACE PROGRAM, COSMOSPHERES, ETC., ARE CHRIST-RESPECTING RUSSIANS. Relieved? Not YET, good buddies, because the ones who control right now are THE ONES ON EARTH—DOING EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO KEEP YOU FROM KNOWING THE TRUTH OF IT. So what you will actually have when they claim it is the “space aliens” who are invading—it will actually be those from the Earth Command of Russia. I will tell you now, however, that the Intergalactic Space Command is in support of these units already OUT HERE. WHY? Because their INTENT is toward a ONE GOD CREATOR—not our enemy, Satan. Did you ever for a moment believe your nation of the United States of America (or any of the Americas), could come to totally serve EVIL and the Evil Empire? Look around you, beloved brothers—and then check your yellow ribbons! Look what you do! Now!! Check it out—a man pilot goes down in enemy (North Korean) territory after he couldn't even know where he was OR that he was actually on a military mission—and what happens? A fellow pilot is killed dead and he is picked up but well treated while actually being a spy on a mission—and he is hailed as a HERO to end them all. He didn't DO ANYTHING!! HE GOT A BROTHER KILLED AND HE IS A HERO?? FOR GOODNESS SAKES—WAKE UP. IT IS FINE TO HONOR HIS LIFE AND SAFETY—IT IS INCREDIBLE TO TREAT HIM AS IF HE HAD SAVED THE WORLD.]

I know you will find this hard or impossible to believe. It is time for the truth to come forth. Why don't you try to prove me WRONG? Or better still, why don't you decide to seriously find out for yourself what is going on? You might try reading *SOMEBODY ELSE IS ON THE MOON* by George Leonard, Little, Brown & Co. Publishers Weekly said of the book, “Leonard has been clued by a pseudonymous ex-NASA scientist (his book's *Deep Throat*), and his photos from the ‘haunted photo tub of NASA’, are truly mind-boggling when one begins to see what he sees: immense ‘rigs’ apparently ‘mining’ the moon; strange ‘geometricities’, markings, symbols; lights, evidences of change and movement.” [H: Did I say that Russians are the ONLY ones on these places? I certainly DID NOT! They are full of advanced space “aliens” but your kind of “citizens” are NOT WELCOME! Your first astronauts to make it “out there” told you so and it hasn't changed a bit!]

Or obtain Richard Hoagland's tapes and books such as Hoagland's *Mars*, Vol. 3, *The Moon-Mars Connection* (“...our latest findings on the Moon”). [H: Or cheaper and much more topic-covering, THE PHOENIX JOURNALS; they are just a GOLD MINE of myriads of topics—INCLUDING THIS ONE!]

On February 16, 1982, the Space Shuttle was moved out to the launch pad at Cape Canaveral, five days ahead of schedule. This would be America's third Shuttle that was being used. The first, of course, was the real *Columbia* and was destroyed in the prior April. It was replaced by the training Shuttle *Enterprise* which landed at Edwards Air Force Base and was taken to Florida. The *Enterprise* flight in the previous November was simply a stop-gap measure while a third Shuttle could be extensively modified.

The new Shuttle at Cape Canaveral was one of the three secret Shuttles from White Sands. It had undergone extensive modification since the first Shuttle disaster ten months prior. It looked the same as the original *Columbia*, at least from a distance, but the Shuttle was actually far, far different.

The Shuttle sitting on the pad was armed “to the teeth” for battle. The basic mission of the third Shuttle was the same as that of the first Shuttle almost a year earlier. Its payload was a heavily armored laser-firing robot battle station designed for space reconnaissance over Russia. Russian space weapons finished destroying all of America's Spy Satellites nearly four years prior. That meant America's war planners would be shooting almost blind at Russia if

they began a war without somehow acquiring new reconnaissance data. The Space Shuttle was trying to solve that problem by getting a new hardened satellite into orbit. That was what the Space Shuttle flights were all about—attempts at reconnaissance so that nuclear war could be launched.

After each Shuttle would take off from Florida it followed a long, swooping curved launch into the north in order to immediately fly over Russia. The American Bolshevik military planners believed that if they could once get their new superspy satellite into orbit, it would do the job. They were confident that it could survive any attacks by Russian space weapons long enough to radio back large amounts of reconnaissance data and once they had that information, the Pentagon would be ready to take America to war.

In the spring of 1981, the *Columbia* was destroyed before the Spy Satellite could be deployed. Likewise, the makeshift *Enterprise* mission in November was a failure, but the military Shuttle planners believed it would be a different story with their Shuttle No. 3 preparing for launch.

In the cargo bay of this Shuttle there was a new robot reconnaissance battle station like the one previously described. There was also an additional laser mounted in the forward end of the cargo bay just behind the crew compartment. It was a hydrogen fluoride gas dynamic laser mounted

vertically, aimed upward. It was equipped with a swiveling head consisting of mirrors that could aim the beam around a wide range of angles. The hydrogen fluoride laser in the cargo bay was intended mainly to protect the Shuttle while it climbed toward orbit.

The *Columbia* had come under fire shortly prior to reaching orbit. Intelligence analysts in the U.S. had eventually obtained enough information about what happened to decide on installing the cargo bay laser.

As a Shuttle climbs, the air grows thinner and thinner, dwindling to almost nothing long before rocket engines shut off. At the earliest possible moment, the modified cargo bay doors which had no hinges on the third Shuttle, would be blown off by special explosives. As the cargo bay doors would flutter away from the Shuttle, it would leave the upper half of the bay open. The cargo bay laser would be ready to fire from that moment onward. It was equipped with the same system called CEIR as previously described.

Since a laser thusly equipped successfully shot down a Cosmosphere in January, the Shuttle planners believed the Shuttle would reach orbit safely. Once in orbit planners believed that the main threats to the Shuttle would be Russia's orbiting Cosmos Interceptors. Those manned killer satellites were responsible for sweeping the skies clear of American Spy Satellites. In order to deal with that threat, there were truly radical modifications to the third Shuttle.



GREG HORVAY  
Courtesy Philadelphia Daily News



Whenever the Space Shuttle was discussed, it was always emphasized that Shuttle astronauts could work in their shirt sleeves—no need for space suits because riding in a Shuttle was almost like riding in an airliner. Not so this time.

When Col. Jack Lousma and Col. C. Gordon Fullerton would lift off in this Shuttle, they would be in spacesuits. What's more, they would be depending on their spacesuits because their crew cabin would not be pressurized. The whole lower front portion of their ship below the flight deck had been turned into a weapons bay. As soon as the Shuttle would reach orbit, the nose would open up to the vacuum of space, the nose would fold downward and back, somewhat like certain cargo aircraft whose noses fold upward to load and unload. As soon as the nose opened up, a complex laser system would emerge. The system had five tubular sections aimed up, down, to each side, and straight ahead. Each laser tube had a swiveling mirror-head for beam aiming like that of the cargo bay laser mentioned earlier. Once deployed, the Nose Laser System would be able to fire in almost any direction, the only exception would be a narrow corridor to the rear of the Shuttle.

The Nose Laser System was described as a nuclear pumped helium plasma laser with five resonators. The nuclear power pack could fire any one of the five laser tubes at a given time. It was not so powerful as the cargo bay laser but, unlike the cargo bay laser, the Nose Laser System could operate for a long time on an intermittent basis and the Shuttle planners believed it would be powerful enough to disable the manned Russian killer satellites.

Under the protection of the Nose Laser System, Lousma and Fullerton were to deploy the robot Spy Satellite. As soon as it was deployed, they were to return to Earth in a small Gemini-type re-entry capsule. That part of the plan was the same as previously pointed out for the first flight. Meanwhile, the Shuttle would remain in orbit.

The Nose Laser System was programmed to keep right on zapping any Russian Cosmos Interceptors that would come within range. It would continue doing so until it would be destroyed or the nuclear laser ran down, which could be a very long time. It would constitute a very dangerous nuisance in space, and the Russians would have little choice but to destroy it. The American Bolsheviks hoped the Russians would lose a lot of spaceships and men before they succeeded in doing so.

### **NUCLEAR WAR NO. ONE**

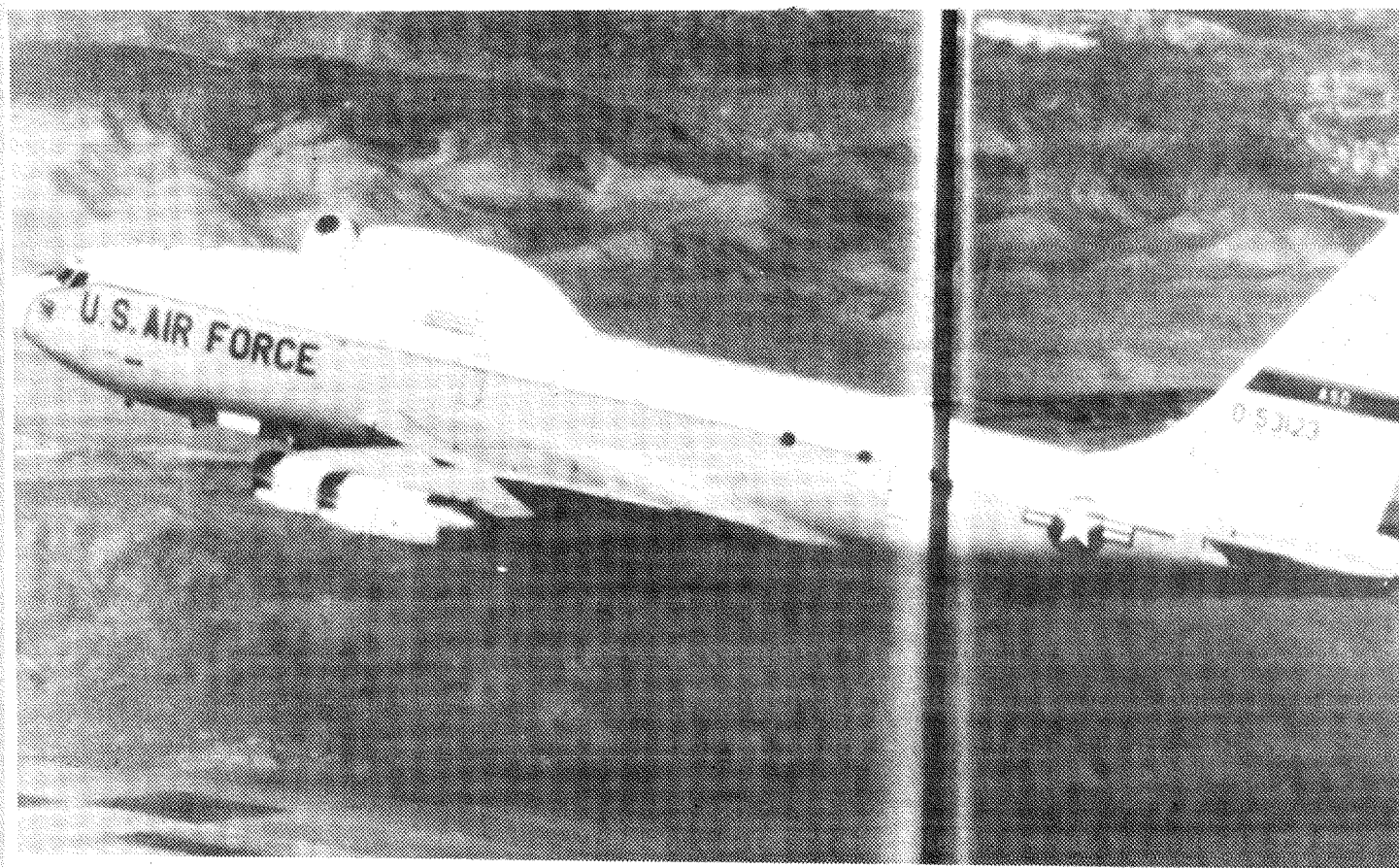
If the military Shuttle planners were right in their calculation, the third Shuttle mission could turn into a battle royal in space. If they were wrong, they planned to try again. The fourth Shuttle mission was already scheduled for the Fourth of July. After that, no matter what happened with the Space Shuttle, they were planning to go ahead anyway in setting off Nuclear War No. One.

During the holiday season of 1981 from around Thanksgiving into 1982, three major crises had besieged us. First, there were stories about the alleged Libyan "hit men" bent on assassinating top leaders of the U.S. Government; secondly there was the military crackdown in Poland; and thirdly, as soon as world eyes were riveted on Poland, came **ISRAEL'S ILLEGAL ANNEXATION** of the Syrian Golan Heights.

On the surface these three crises might appear to have been unrelated, but they were all closely related indeed, and were certainly not what they appeared to be. Each was a consequence of the complex secret war plan for the joint military junta of the United States and Israel! [H: But it can't hold a candle's light to that which is going on over in those areas of the world NOW—not to mention in Bosnia and other Soviet Bloc nations AS WE WRITE—

## **THE USAF'S AIRBORNE LASER LABORATORY**

(A converted Boeing 707 fitted with a high-energy chemical laser in the turret.)



AND "THOSE" INVOLVE "RUSSIA"!!!! And yes sir, these recent earthquakes around are man-made; Japan had better pay attention and get on the right side.)

Ever since early spring of the year 1981 this war plan was reported to us, the public, but the big cover-up would sweep over us and it would be buried for no one would listen **AND THE BRINGERS OF TRUTH WERE INCARCERATED, PUT UP FOR RIDICULE OR SIMPLY KILLED AND NONE OF THE CITIZENS SEEMED TO NOTICE—WORSE, WE DIDN'T CARE IN THE LEAST TO GET RID OF THOSE "WAR-MONGERS".**

The conflicts were intended to gradually escalate until the time would be ripe. Then an American nuclear first strike would be launched against Russia. Nuclear war would break out in such a way that it would appear to be accidental. America's nuclear forces would not realize that they were firing the first shots of nuclear war. Instead, they would be given false information that would trigger all-out retaliation against a non-existent Russian attack!

The prelude to all-out nuclear war was planned to include war in the Middle East. In the joint war plan of the American Bolsheviks and the Israeli military planners, the Middle East war was the responsibility of Israel. This was making Israel the eye of a growing hurricane of violence.

The crises continued to expand and grow outward without seeming control. Close to Israel, the top priority was to do everything possible to destroy the Camp David Peace Accords, so called. That is why President Sadat of Egypt was assassinated a few weeks prior (Oct. 6).

By early December we were being told that a group of three to six "hit men" were thought to be in the United States. It was claimed that they were gunning for the President and several other top Government officials. The U.S. shot down two Libyan jets and killed a child of Khadafy, trying to program him to behave like a madman. These plans were well laid to try to create situations to push us closer to nuclear war. [H: In and through the entire fiasco—Carter's brother was in contact and very friendly with Khadafy. Didn't anybody notice later when Carter was President how Billy just got TOO MUCH BILLY BEER and did "stupid" things—and is now QUITE DEAD!]

The old Bolsheviks from Russia who had gained control of America's military policies had been trying to

trigger revolution in Poland. They first attempted to do so by subverting the Roman Catholic Church and already turmoil was stewing in the Vatican. About three years earlier an attempt was made to turn the Catholic Church strongly anti-Russian in its policies. On September 28, 1978, thirty-three days after his election, the newly elected pope, John Paul I, was murdered by poisoning and yet we were told he died in his sleep.

In my February, 1979, issue of *Doomsday Club News & Intelligence Report* newsletter, I said that there was evidence that Pope John Paul I had been murdered and that the Pope who took his place was a **KGB agent! Malachi Martin wrote a popular book about the new Pope, THE KEYS OF THIS BLOOD, but what you did not know was that Martin was a Jew using a fake name, and THE NEW POPE WAS NOT WHAT HE SEEMED TO BE, EITHER!** A book called *IN GOD'S NAME* by David Yallop came out in 1984 with proof of the murder of the previous Pope, and Lawrence Patterson in his newsletter revealed the Jew hoaxer using the name Malachi Martin.

For those of you who still have a copy of my newsletter, why don't you check up on me: On page 6 of the February 1979 issue I said, "The present Pope (Pope John Paul II) will not last very long. I will go on record and emphasize it—**THE PRESENT POPE WILL LAST PROBABLY LESS THAN FIVE TO SEVEN YEARS**" (emphasis copied). Ah, I goofed, you will say, because he is still there. But let me quote from a book called *BLOOD AND ASHES*, a *Phoenix Journal*, copyright 1990 [H: Let me stop right here and now and TELL ALL OF YOU THAT NONE OF THOSE JOURNALS WERE COPYRIGHTED. BUT RIGHT HERE PROVES THAT THE PUBLISHER AND DISTRIBUTOR OF AMERICA WEST UTILIZED OUR WORK WITH THEIR COPYRIGHTS. THERE ARE NO COPYRIGHTS ON ANYTHING DONE FROM THIS PLACE SAVE A NOVEL BY "Dorushka Maerd" called *SIPAPU ODYSSEY*.], published by America West Publishers, which on page 133 says: "The Bolsheviks within the Vatican who engineered his election wanted only his potentially anti-Russian image, not the man himself and so he, too, WAS DONE AWAY WITH BY POISONING AND REPLACED BY A 'DOUBLE' ON NOVEMBER 21, 1978. THE NEW 'ACTOR POPE' THEN BEGAN ISSUING A STEADY STREAM OF STIFF STATEMENTS AGAINST ALLEGED RUSSIAN REPRESSION OF POLAND.



"The American Bolsheviks fully planned to use their power in the Vatican to set off what would be known as the 'Pope's Revolution' in Poland... Russian Intelligence was able to replace the Bolshevik actor Pope with their own 'double'."

Yallop, in his book on page 301, says: "Many millions of words have been written since the election of Karol Wojtyla in attempts to analyze and understand what kind of man he is. As can be seen, he is the kind of man who could allow men like Villot, Cody, Marcinkus, Mennini, de Strobel, de Bonis, and Poletti to remain in office. There can be no defense on the grounds of ignorance. Marcinkus is directly answerable to the Pope, and it is inconceivable that the Pope could be unaware of the degree of guilt that clings to Marcinkus." Marcinkus, my friends, was a member of the Jewish Mafia in Cicero, Illinois, who eventually gained control of the Vatican's BILLIONS (that's dollars) (see book by that name, for instance) and killed the previous pope. Don't you just love religion and preachers?

[END QUOTING OF PART 9]

Please let us take a break now. I would like this to soak in a bit before moving on. It is much harder to deny NOW than when we first wrote about these things, is it not? I promise you that my job is to present TRUTH—and so it shall come to pass and with your ability to prove it for yourselves if you but look and see! Salu.

1/10/95 #2 HATONN

[QUOTING, PART 10:]

### THE FAKE POPE

The fake pope was scheduled to visit Poland to set off a revolution, but Russian Intelligence was able to stop it. Having had their Vatican intrigue spoiled for the moment, the Bolshevik planners in America started down a different route. Their agents within Poland started agitation for an independent labor union to be known as Solidarity. Solidarity was created solely for the purpose of making conditions steadily worse in Poland until an unavoidable confrontation would be created with the government. Eventually they were successful and martial law was declared.

The news of martial law in Poland reached the West early Sunday, December 13th. The very next day the Begin government in Israel launched the third Christmas crisis. On that day the Israeli government announced its surprise decision to annex the Golan Heights.

The Golan Heights is along the northeast corner of Israel's border with Syria, and is Syrian territory. They have been occupied by Israeli troops ever since the 1967 war and then by Israeli civilian settlements, but under every rule of international law the Golan Heights belongs to Syria. [H: Note how current this information really IS because this same area is a distractor for you TODAY. By the way, you can judge the timing of actions expected by watching how the O.J. SIMPSON trial goes—massive plans are set to be unleashed with that trial happenings. Have you noticed that even though O.J. is innocent—NOBODY SO MUCH AS SEEKS THE CULPRIT? THAT TELLS YOU ALL—THAT THE PLAN IS IN PLACE, RECOGNIZED AND BEING WORKED.]

As always, the Begin government defended its actions in arrogantly self-righteous terms as it made a mockery of the rule of law!

World-wide, the reaction was universal condemnation of Israel, and within Israel itself there was also bitter criticism. The U.S. was in a most difficult position of what face to show publicly. Time slipped by while urgent secret decisions were made about how to handle the situation publicly.

Then, on December 18, the United States half-heartedly announced that it would suspend "indefinitely" the allegedly new strategic cooperation agreement with Israel. In response Israel cancelled altogether the new agreement with America. BY MUTUAL AGREEMENT BEHIND CLOSED DOORS, THE U.S. AND ISRAEL STRUCK AN ARM'S-LENGTH POSE FOR PUBLIC CONSUMPTION. This was specifically for the purpose of freeing Israel's hands to act without restraint later on.

Israel Prime Minister Rabin summed it up with the words, quote: "Annexing the Golan Heights is the beginning of the end of 'Camp David'."

Well, at that time all the plans of the American Bolsheviks and the Zionists [H: FLUKES AND OTHER PARASITES.] in Israel were still on track. They were shooting for Middle East war to break out before the end of the summer of 1982. From there, step by step, they planned to make the conflict escalate with other crises continuing to multiply world-wide. [H: WHO IS PRIME MINISTER OF ISRAEL TODAY?]

On July 6, 1982, the "ISRAELI" government announced that American troops would be sent to Lebanon, if necessary. Hours later, Reagan announced that, "Yes, in principle, he was prepared to send in the Marines as part of a 'truce agreement'." [H: Don't miss these things, readers, and what shape is Reagan in today? Unable to even remember his own name! By the way, what ever happened to that cute "LITTLE GRAY" ALIEN CALLED SHAMIR?? AND, BY THE WAY, how many of YOU know who is HEAD OF STATE in Israel?? No, not Prime Minister—HEAD OF STATE AND HAS AND CONTINUES TO BE HEAD OF STATE? WELL, IT IS PRES. CHAIM HERZOG. The Prime Minister only wears the CROWN as Head of Government! Isn't history wonderful? Well, like it or not—that little gray lizard, Shamir is a cross between lesser human and "little gray" alien. I do NOT JOSH! He was a product of engineering put forth to see if any of you sleeping robots would NOTICE!]

For public consumption, assurances were given that this would be done under certain comforting conditions. Supposedly, if the Marines are sent in it will only be temporary to police a truce, not fight, and only if all sides agree to their presence. Doesn't it sound like a rerun—"We are just there to insure Iraq doesn't invade our little brother, Saudi Arabia," and, "We are in Haiti only to preserve Democracy." Iraq had no intention of invading Saudi Arabia—then or later. Saddam Hussein was 'called in' to Kuwait to protect the interests of the Kuwaitis from being absorbed by the U.S. interests and a collapse brought on by a calling of notes following default by the Kuwaitis, to the bankers. Dirty pool. [H: Dirty pool? It happens EVERY DAY! THE BANKSTERS DON'T ARRANGE THINGS—TO LOSE!!]

The following day a letter of warning against sending in the Marines was delivered to Reagan from Soviet President Brezhnev. It was a cryptic warning containing no specific threats. In diplomatic language it simply said, "Don't do it."

Anti-war warnings from Moscow were becoming increasingly urgent and frequent. On July 7 the Brezhnev warning against sending U.S. Marines into Lebanon was issued, and only six days later the Ustinov warning against an American nuclear first strike was issued. Does this surprise you? Don't you remember that little tid-bit of news?

Russia's anti-war warnings included not only words but also deeds, my friends. The Kremlin was run by men who knew that words without deeds were useless against the American Bolsheviks. That is why we were given warnings a month prior to this that Russian preemptive

measures must be expected to start taking place. Those pre-emptive measures got under way promptly, in the form of warning strikes to send a clear, clean message.

The first of those warning strikes took place on Sunday morning, June 27. Millions of American watched the launch of Space Shuttle No. 4 that morning on television. You watched until the two solid rocket boosters separated and fell away from the Shuttle. Moments later a Jumbo Cosmosphere, which was pacing the Shuttle from a distance, fired two quick blasts at the falling boosters which were no longer visible on television. The Cosmosphere's beam weapon blew a hole in the side of each \$18,000,000 booster shell. An Air Force C-130 airplane was tracking the boosters and saw their parachutes open, but when the spent boosters hit the water they just kept right on sinking. Thanks to the holes which had been neatly blown into their sides—they certainly didn't float. Recovery teams watched helplessly as \$36,000,000 worth of space hardware sank in several thousand feet of water.

Embarrassed NASA officials tried to explain away the loss of the two Shuttle boosters with the lie that the parachutes did not open (on both of them?). The odds are astronomical against the parachutes failing that way on TWO BOOSTERS, but they had no other excuse that they dared make public.

### WARNINGS!

The *Encyclopedia Britannica Book of the Year* says of this incident: "Columbia's fourth launch from Kennedy Space Center was on June 27, with astronauts Thomas K. Mattingly and Henry W. Hartsfield, Jr. Fittingly enough, it landed on July 4 at Edwards Air Force Base in California, greeted by Pres. Ronald Reagan and an estimated 500,000 fellow citizens. A major problem occurred when the two booster rockets plunged into the Atlantic, apparently because of parachute failures. There was no danger to the *Columbia*, however. Experiments included the first one to be developed by a private company. It was designed to produce certain pharmaceuticals continuously with high purity. The astronauts also helped save the first 'getaway special' when a defective circuit prevented power from reaching the canister."

Meanwhile, the Russian message was indeed clear. Had they cared to, the Russians could have destroyed the Shuttle itself on nation-wide television, no less, instead of only the boosters. They were saving our government's "face" to use more advantageously during the ensuing years. They certainly have managed to do that very nicely, at our expense.

Next came the Aeroflot crash in Moscow followed by the reprisal on July 9 against the Pan Am jet in New Orleans (A Pan American World Airways Boeing 747 jet carrying 145 persons crashed in Kenner, La., shortly after taking off from New Orleans, exploded, and plowed through four residential streets; the accident, which killed 153 persons including 8 on the ground, was the second worst air disaster in U.S. History involving a single plane.) Both

# NOW AVAILABLE

## GAIALYTE

A DELICIOUS, HEALTHY BEVERAGE  
(For complete product information, call for a Catalog: 1-800-639-4242)

2 LITERS: A CONCENTRATE

(See *New Gaia* information near end of paper for ordering information)

events were acts of war—the secret war which both sides were beginning to mention openly in public. The Russian message to the American Bolsheviks here was: "You are not as secure as you pretend you are."

Six days later the Russians reminded the Bolsheviks in the U.S. of their combined capabilities in geophysical warfare, a widespread sabotage here. As far back as 1977 we had been warned that the Russians were on a campaign of planting nuclear mines where they could destroy countless dams around the United States. Those devices are still there, waiting for use at the press of a button from a detonator trigger well out of our reach or ability to control. How could subversive workers get within our boundaries without our knowing? They can't. There are as many Russian KGB agents in our CIA as Americans. Our government thought, at the time, the mines were a big bluff because it was the Russians themselves who announced their presence to our government.

On July 15, 1982, the Kremlin said, "Think again" to the Bolshevik pentagon. That day northern Colorado was reeling from incredible rainstorms, the product of Russian weather modification. Dams in the area were straining to hold back the onslaught of water. Then a low-yield underwater mine was detonated at the base of the Lawn Lake Dam. The dam blew open, and the flood waters rampaged down the canyon and through the resort town of Estes Park. The government frantically tried to cover its tracks by saying they had been worried about that dam, but the disaster actually came with absolutely no warning because the dam was ruined instantly by the explosion.

### MORE WARNINGS

The very next day there was still another Russian warning shot. This time it was couched in the centuries-old language of naval warfare, updated to the Space Age. When confrontations take place at sea there are times when a warship will fire a shot across the bow of another ship. The shot is aimed to barely miss the ship, whistling past just in front of it. A shot across the bow is perhaps the most unmistakable military message on the face of the Earth. It means: "Halt immediately or you will be destroyed."

On July 16 a United Air Lines DC-10 took off from Boston bound for Los Angeles. Among the passengers of the big jet were certain key members of the Bolshevik ruling group here in America. For a while the flight progressed without incident but as the jet flew westward at 39,000 feet a Russian Cosmosphere was stationing itself to intercept it. The Cosmosphere hovered several miles off to one side of the jet's flight path and a few hundred feet above it. The charged particle beam weapon of the Cosmosphere was aimed horizontally to fire a shot across the bow of the speeding DC-10. As the jet approached, the Cosmosphere crew charged up the beam weapon for a maximum energy blast in a defocused mode. This produces a violent air blast like those heard that winter along America's East Coast and elsewhere. At precisely the right instant the Cosmosphere fired its shot across the bow of the oncoming DC-10. The tremendous air blast just above the DC-10's altitude created a huge shock wave of downward-racing air. An instant later the DC-10 flew into it. Passengers later told reporters that they had heard a big bang, then the whole plane shook as it was squashed downward as if by a giant hand. Everyone not wearing a seat belt was thrown to the ceiling, which is a long way on a DC-10. Many people were hurt, several seriously; then the episode was over as quickly as it had started. The jet flew on to Los Angeles without further incident—but to certain individuals on the plane, the air-borne shot across the bow was meant as a clear warning! It certainly meant something to the military and government personnel because they had been warned it would happen. It clearly said, "Halt now in your war plans or you will be destroyed."

The next warning shots took place on July 22. This was aimed squarely at the weapons specialists among the American Bolsheviks in the U.S. That day the first full-range test flight of the Army's new Pershing-2 missile took place at Cape Canaveral. The Pershing-2 is the nuclear missile which the Reagan Administration wanted to place in Europe where it could attack Russia. Europe would be used as a launching pad. A few seconds after the Pershing-2 lifted off from Cape Canaveral it was bathed in neutron radiation from a Russian Cosmosphere high above. Remember, neutron radiation totally deranges all kinds of

electronic equipment. As a result, the Pershing-2's guiding system went crazy. The climbing missile flopped over on its side, then started cartwheeling through the lovely Florida skies. Seventeen seconds after lift-off, the Range Safety Officer pushed the self-destruct button and the missile blew up. The Russian message to the Bolsheviks in the U.S. was very plain indeed. The plans to use missiles to help destroy Russia would not succeed. The attempt to do so would only rain destruction on America itself.

[END QUOTING OF PART 10]

I am asked if "we" have ever had occasion to do anything like this? Indeed—to protect our own people when they, Dharma, et al., were targeted—actually on

several occasions but one or two ALL will remember. We did, in October of 1987 and again a few days later in November—have encounters with Vandenberg armed missiles. We also were ASKED to intervene in shutting down a "runaway" beam experiment which about blew away the Western U.S. at Lawrence Livermore Labs. With the rocket incidents we were fully visible and seen by all the Western U.S. for a full half hour—AS YOU SHOT MISSILES AT US AND PLAYED OTHER WORD GAMES. I BELIEVE YOUR PEOPLE SAID THEY WOULD "SHOOT OUR ASS OUT OF THE SKY"! We had been in full communications for over two days and this was verified by the Communications Officer on Duty. The Big Boy parasitic tools were just going to rearrange his brain patterns a bit after that to insure he wasn't around to prove his statements. We have him and we get along really well; a

## PHOENIX JOURNALS

### THROUGH DARKNESS INTO LIGHT THE DIVINE PLAN—VOL. I

### THROUGH DARKNESS INTO LIGHT ENDLESS CYCLES OF THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I

*The Wisdomkeepers see and know—remember and speak: The gourd of ashes has been seen and felt and the Man will throw back and forth his weapons and there will be a fire in the sky that no one can extinguish.....We know of the cycles and we ask the Great Spirit to hold the world together a while longer—BUT IT'S COMING—THE "PURIFIERS ARE COMING" and the speakings of the Wisdomkeepers shall again be heard throughout the lands of Great Spirit.*



BY  
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON  
"dharma"  
#50 A PHOENIX JOURNAL

Hatonn writes about various subjects such as:

- \*The Importance Of Atlantis And Lemuria In Our History
- \*The Philippine Islands And Their Key Part In Ancient History And Immediate Future
- \*The Truth About The Birthing Of Planet Earth & Our Moon, Plus History Of The Outer Planets In Ancient Sumarian Texts
- \*History Of The Photon Belt, Its Cycle And Significance
- \*Walter Stickney, United States Dictator-In-Waiting (FEMA)
- \*Masonic Symbols In The Washington, D.C. Street Layout.

For ordering information  
please see Back Page.

### GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000! THE DIVINE PLAN—VOL. II

Some of the very important topics covered are:

- \*THE SUMARIANS, A LOST CIVILIZATION
- \*Excerpts From Pontius Pilote's Report
- \*Creation/Creationists
- \*Capture Theory Of The Moon
- \*CHRIST WAS NOT A JEW
- \*Three Phases Of Earth's Cleansing
- \*HICRV: Deadly New Virus
- \*Freemasonry And The "Mark of The Beast"
- \*POW/MIAs
- \*Banking Maneuvers
- \*Nebuchadnezzar's Dream
- \*Freemasonry Doctrines
- \*The Weavers
- \*Recent Earthquakes
- \*Storms
- \*More Elite Plans.

### GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000! DIVINE PLAN, VOL. II

*"In the beginning is reflected that which would come to be."*

*WILL YOU COME AND WALK WITH ME? I AM BUT YOUR BROTHER COME TO HOLD THE LAMP UNTO THINE STEPS THAT YOU MIGHT ALSO FIND YOUR WAY HOME. BUT IT IS YOU WHO MUST DETERMINE THE DWELLING PLACE OF YOUR CHOICE FOR FATHER HAS MANY MANSIONS AND MANY PLACEMENTS AND ONLY YOU CAN DETERMINE WHEREIN YE SHALL DWELL.*



BY  
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN  
"dharma"  
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

# 57

lot of those "old buddies" the big boys THOUGHT were gone are not—they are nice and safe with us—and totally out of your reach!! They now have some plans of their own. We need a break, please.

### 1/10/95 #3 HATON

Back to our subject in progress:

[QUOTING, PART 11:]

### NUCLEAR WAR ONE

The Reagan-Begin Axis of Bolsheviks and Zionists intended to manipulate those crises, and more to come, to pave the way for war. Suddenly, certain crises would combine to trigger a chain of events leading to Nuclear War One. The joint military junta of the United States Pentagon and Israel were working on a fast timetable for all of this. They were aiming for deadline time of mid-summer 1982 for the final war sequence to begin; fulfillment of the plan was set for September.

This would involve regional conflicts in the Middle East and elsewhere which gradually would escalate to engulf the superpowers. The whole thing was being set up to make nuclear war appear unavoidable. At last all-out nuclear war itself would break out between the United States and Russia. It would be made to appear accidental, but as we have detailed in the past, Nuclear War One would actually begin with an AMERICAN FIRST STRIKE AGAINST RUSSIA.

Up to that point, the secret war-planners in the U.S. had been expecting that it would take many months for the final war build-up to run its course. For example, a Mideast war might be triggered by the summer of 1982, but it could take until the spring of 1983 for the resulting nuclear war to actually erupt. That plan had actually been changed and by winter 1982 drastic changes took place in the secret war planning under way in America.

The timetable for Nuclear War One was speeded up by many months in order to render the oncoming winter an ally. This was when the target date was set for mid-September 1982. That was little more than six months from the third Shuttle launch and thus the desperate need for intelligence surveillance information regarding the Soviet Union. Well, then a major intelligence coup was scored by the American Bolsheviks which would allow for fairly accurate targeting.

Two high-ranking Soviet generals were spirited out of Russia and brought to Washington. Those two men were Bolsheviks whom Russia's new non-Bolshevik rulers failed to detect and weed out. In Intelligence parlance, they remained as "moles" in Russia's military apparatus. Now they had been brought to America, and they brought with them a wealth of data about Russia's current military posture. Thanks to those two former Bolshevik Soviet generals the secret war planners in the U.S. now had enough information. If they could get more data from Space Shuttle flights Nos. 3 and 4, so much the better, but if neither of those two flights was successful, the war planners intended to wait no longer and go with ground intelligence. They wanted to make use of the intelligence obtained from the Soviet generals while it was still fresh and changes could not be made in the Soviet Union who would suspect treason. Therefore, the deadline to attack the Russians was rescheduled.

If the U.S. had realized and listened, we would have all realized that the fourth launch was a crossing line to countdown to war.

### COUNTDOWN TO NUCLEAR WAR I

In early 1982 there was a tremendous hidden struggle for power that was dividing the U.S. Government. On one side were the American Bolsheviks whose chief Government operative was Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger. On the other side was the Rockefeller cartel whose chief Government spokesman was Secretary of State Alexander Haig. Weinberger and Haig were constantly at each other's throats in the news, and worse, in private. Caught in the middle was the puppet, President Reagan.

Reagan was installed by the Rockefeller cartel but came to be largely under Bolshevik control after the assassina-

tion "attempt" in March of 1981. By February of 1982 the American military was dominated by the Bolsheviks, but that had not always been so.

By 1982 a plan for a Rockefeller cartel-backed military coup was being set in motion (again) and this time it was a crash program. The Rockefeller cartel could not afford to let their Bolshevik enemies succeed in setting off nuclear war; therefore, the military coup must take place before the American Bolshevik surprise attack against Russia. If possible, the coup would be carried out before the fourth Space Shuttle flight planned for the summer of 1982, because the war was scheduled immediately following that flight.

The man who was in charge of the military coup preparations was a four-star Army General who was also Secretary of State—General Alexander Haig. If you remember, the Falkland Islands War occurred about this time and the Bolsheviks foiled the coup. Haig was fired and Bolshevik George P. Shultz took his place, on June 25th. [H: Please look up the Journals wherein I wrote at great length about this, the Falklands, the Antarctic [SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET #13] and the SECRET BASES, and offer that ordering information for the people have to have background for this.] [See the incredible story of the real Falkland Islands War on pgs. 18-22.]

### FALKLANDS WAR

You need to know the facts behind the Falkland Islands War, the shooting of the U.S.S. *Liberty* by the Israelis, the turmoil in Central America, developments towards the Iran-Iraq war, Libya's Kadhafi, Afghanistan, Poland, etc. Things were and are not as you think they are, friends!

I have mentioned about doubles. For example, on March 6 the BBC quoted a *London Times* article questioning whether or not Khomeini was still alive. The article expressed suspicions that fake pictures were being used showing the "double" for Khomeini.

### HOW MANY FINGERS DO YOU SEE?

I remember, I believe, the article was in *Reader's Digest*, an article that said that when Khomeini went into exile to Paris, he was missing a finger. When he later returned to Iran, Khomeini was not missing any fingers. Khomeini was quite a miracle worker, don't you think? Or could somebody be pulling a fast one?

The Reagan-Begin Axis, in cahoots with their Zionist partners in Israel, were going all out to try to start a nuclear war.

The Manhattan Project went from a decision to make the bomb (on the day before Pearl Harbor in December 1941), to a working bomb exploded on Hiroshima in August, 1945 [H: While the "Jew" Einstein misled everybody with scientific misinformation but produced a deadly nuclear bomb.] And this was before computers. In 1982, a new program was started similar to the Manhattan Project. It was called the "Stealth" program, and, surprise, surprise, it succeeded the same year! It succeeded because of the immense computing power of the Control Data Corporation Star 100 and Cray computers (an offshoot of Control Data). The most secret branch of the Stealth Program was developing aircraft that would be invisible to more than just radar. They must be invisible even to the eye. These invisible "Phantom" war planes would carry special electromagnetic gear. You see, there was already the capability, for Russia had the know-how to cause the Cosmos Interceptors and Cosmospheres to be invisible. All that was really needed was to get defectors and most defectors had a "price" under which they will bargain.

The equipment included superconducting magnets which were maintained at temperatures close to absolute zero. The cryogenic equipment creates an enormously powerful electromagnetic field around the aircraft. The field is designed according to the principles of Einstein's "Unified Field Theory". [H: Wrong "relativity" wasn't enough? You had to push further didn't you? Well his field theory is incorrect ALSO! He should have just stuck with Marilyn Monroe.]

Einstein never completely finished his Field Theory, but it was studied by numerical techniques using the Star 100 and Cray computers and others and integration became a simple game. By this method, enough could be learned,

coupled with stolen information, to apply the Unified Field Theory to the new "Phantom" war planes.

Think of the magnificent possibilities. Time is a function of the measurement of movement of "things"—atoms, matter, and stuff. At absolute zero, atoms stop moving. Time stops. When atoms speed up in relation to surroundings, time speeds up. Frequency is everything. When you understand the rules, wondrous things are possible. For hints of the possibilities, study the Philadelphia Experiment, and the Montauk Project. Read *A BRIEF HISTORY OF TIME* by Stephen Hawking, or *HYPER-SPACE, A SCIENTIFIC ODYSSEY THROUGH PARALLEL UNIVERSE, TIME WARPS*, and *THE 10TH DIMENSION* by Michio Kaku.

[H: Forget it. Those are interesting speculations—they have absolutely NO ACCURACY AS A WHOLE. WHY? BECAUSE YOU DO NOT SPEED OR SLOW TIME—YOU HAVE THE PERCEPTION OF SAME. WORSE AND MOREOVER—THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS "TIME" AND THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS "SPACE" AS YOU PERCEIVE IT—SO NONE OF THE "CALCULATIONS" CAN BE CORRECT. THERE IS ONLY IS-NESS. DON'T CONFUSE SELVES—EVERYTHING IS A PERCEPTION AND A MANIFEST THOUGHT OF CREATOR GOD. You are playing around in a full-blown illusion and when you start tampering with the absolutes of those FACTS you screw up the working ORDER of everything you touch—including your own mind-perceptions of EVERYTHING. Nikola Tesla, a REAL scientist, KNEW THIS—and could work with the LIGHT PRESENTATION and CREATE—on many dimensional planes—with that LIGHT. If you are going to a mountain, say, which is to your left but you take a map and you turn right—you will not get to that mountain until you go AROUND THE WORLD! Is that not stupid?? If you begin with the right information—you do not present, later, wrong assumptions and malfunctioning apparatus. Whether you assume such information as valid on your own or it is pushed into you by the parasites—it doesn't matter FOR IT IS STILL INCORRECT! I think it is called "Bad data in—bad data out!"

Am I going to give YOU the correct information? Why would I? Who are YOU? What are your purposes? The ones entrusted with the actual facts handled it very well and didn't give it to you—why would I botch the universal order further by giving it into more ignorant hands? Because I somehow "owe" it to you? You don't even believe I exist—why do I "owe" something to ones who denounce my very presence—is that feasible or wise? What would you do with that information if I gave it to you? PONDER IT AND THEN TELL ME ABOUT IT! YOU DON'T EVEN KNOW THAT YOUR TWO-PARTY POLITICAL SYSTEM IS ONE AND THE SAME—WHY WOULD I ENTRUST THE UNIVERSAL ORDER INTO YOUR HANDS?]

This is why the Government must keep the Stealth aircraft a "national security" secret. They have revealed the part of the secret telling that the shape of the surfaces affects the radar signature, to explain the strikes in Iraq and so on, but they don't want you to know the rest of the secrets. By revealing this much, they kept the Stealth program from being scuttled by Congress.

Under this program, they can send 22 planes into battle, and 22 planes return. Mission accomplished! You do not see all the others that also went into battle, and those that are lost are made up for so that you see the same number return. [H: Well, it isn't quite like that—but it is worse! Your boys in the Gulf were treated to a deadly holographic war in a lot of instances—and given deadly diseases to boot. Boy, you sure do live in a nice world perfected by the Parasites on humanity!]

When the invisibility field would be turned on, a "Phantom" war plane would be encased in a sort of electromagnetic bubble. Light that strikes the field from any direction divides, passes around the plane, comes together again on the other side, and goes on. The effect is like a boulder in a stream—water flowing toward the boulder divides, goes around it and then comes together again on the other side. [H: The new "tests" are quite innovative and what you will be hearing and have heard from, say, Norio Hayakawa, is interesting but has a much more simple answer than what is "seen". The powers that be WANT you nice people to see "just enough". First you see a "craft" rise and then suddenly it "jumps" and



appears in a different location. NO—there is simply a testing of the cover systems and as one system is turned "off" it is turned "on" in another location around another vehicle. Actually it works just the opposite as to "on" and "off" but you get the point. You are continually overflowed by silent craft with no visible evidence at all. This is purely an electromagnetic frequency LIGHT field and see how easy it will be to fool you ALL—all the time, pretty soon now!]

When you "see" something, light bounces off the object and strikes your eyes. Your eyes then recognize the pattern. If something comes between you and the object, you can no longer see it. But if the light from the object goes around the obstruction, you see the original object, but not the obstruction. This is how Phantom planes work, although up close they can be dimly detected, while farther away they are totally invisible. Do you now understand why so many "UFO" sightings are blurry? [H: It is worse than that, readers; it is why the watchers are kept at least 10 miles from area 51 and the tests are mostly at night—to hide the visibility of that faint image. UFOs as you know them are only YOUR OWN CRAFT being tested on you—the scientists can't do a cotton-picking thing about OUR craft except deny them. And, more silly than that, we sit right out in plain sight strobing nice rainbow lights and they tell you the stars are doing something through the atmosphere. Oh well.]

Radar behaves the same way as light, it just has a different wavelength, so Phantom planes are invisible to both light and radar, unless they turn off their fields. This explains some of the reported sonic booms where there was no visible airplane. [H: Don't getcher hopes up too high though—the systems on those Platforms and CosmoSpheres SEE BETTER THROUGH THE FIELDS.]

[H: Ah, sorry to have jumped the gun, "One Who Knows".] The Russians, however, can see through these fields using sophisticated infra-red beam detectors. [H: If you have the right visual equipment—nighttime skies can be wondrous indeed when you least expect it.]

Phantom war planes are totally immune to lasers because a laser is just a beam of intense light. An invisibility field also would give protection against the Russian Particle Beam system in tracking ability but the plan backfired because the Russians had already developed anti-invisible shield technology. Ordinarily, charged particles are far easier to deflect than light, so the charged particle beam is no match for the light-deflecting shield. Ah, but when you get into pulsed neutron beams—you have a real handful of troubles. [H: Indeed you do!]

And so that leaves only neutron beam weapons. [H: No, that is not so either. But that is another story.] Russia's neutron beam would penetrate the invisibility shield, but ways were thought to have been found to shield against neutron radiation well enough to make neutron beams ineffective in stopping a Phantom war plane. This was conceived as true because extremely effective shielding would be part of the basic design of the Phantom war plane whereby the plane would have to first be "located" in order to be fired upon. The basic design would require such sophisticated shielding in order to prevent derangement of the electronic instruments as well as the crew, if it were a manned craft.

So the result of the program would be craft which would be undetectable by conventional means, and it was believed to be invulnerable to all of Russia's beam weapons. Those beam weapons had been the key to Russia's military superiority since late 1977, so the Phantom war plane was the hoped-for weapon to attack Russia in the upcoming planned nuclear strike.

The Phantom war plane had one recognized major drawback. In a way, its greatest strength would also be its greatest weakness. When the invisibility field would be turned on, incoming light waves would not strike the plane; instead, the light flows around the plane. That is what makes the plane invisible to observers at a distance but, at the same time, the field prevents light waves from the outside world from reaching the cockpit of the plane. In other words, the pilot cannot see anything outside the invisibility field. He is required by physical law to fly blind.

There was only one technique known in the West by which a Phantom war plane could be navigated. It is called "Inertial Guidance", a technique used for ICBMs. In Inertial Guidance, a computerized system keeps track of

all the forces and maneuvers experienced by the vehicle. By adding these up over time, the system calculates where it is without reference to the outside world. For a Phantom war plane, the Inertial Guidance problem is very difficult. The guidance system must operate for as long as several hours while the plane flies to its target. That gives lots of time for errors to build up which would send the plane off course, but the problem was thought to be solved sufficiently to utilize the Phantom planes in the attack.

New Inertial Guidance technology had been developed using lasers in place of the old mechanical gyros used in ICBMs, and so the supersecret Phantom war plane project had basically succeeded in concept—and, for all intents and purposes, we now had a new superweapon. It was revolutionary, prototypes were flying and a rush production program was already underway by the early 1980s. The secret war-planners expected to have an operational fleet ready by summer, 1982. This was the "pacing item" in the short war timetable.

Because of inertial guidance, absolutely accurate reconnaissance data on Russian targets was totally critical to the war planning. When Phantom war planes would take off to attack Russia, they would have to know ahead of time exactly where the target would be. Therefore, for a year the Space Shuttle had been making a desperate attempt to obtain the needed target information from space. It would be the first new data since Russia destroyed our Spy Satellites in 1978. The first two Shuttle flights were NOT successful in their secret military mission, but in February, 1982, Shuttle No. 3 was more successful. The war planners now obtained the most crucial target data needed for a Phantom war plane attack against Russia. As a result, a whole new war plan was being prepared for the coming planned nuclear war.

America's war strategists were eager for war because they believed they could achieve victory over Russia—the concept of victory, however, DID NOT INCLUDE THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. THE SECRET WAR STRATEGISTS WERE PREPARING TO SACRIFICE AMERICA AND MOST OF HER PEOPLE ON THE ALTAR OF WORLD DOMINATION—AND ONLY THE TIME AND PLACE HAS CHANGED.

[END QUOTING OF PART 11]

So much is going on that needs our attention that we will close here and hopefully can take up again tomorrow. We have breaking audacity coming out of the trial next week in Carson City, Nevada. This means a lot of wasted time from our work while once again the "illegal" system goes into session. Interestingly enough, however, funny things are going on. It has not been enough that George Green has done everything possible to set-up Ekkers even to the original Resolution Trust Corporation property theft BUT, he continues to give information to that opposing attorney FROM DEPOSITIONS FROM A LEGAL DISPUTE OVER FEES IN THE US&P CASE—AND STEVEN HORN IS USING IT, AS IF IT HAS ANY VALIDITY WHATSOEVER.

HOWEVER, THAT IS NOT WHAT IS IN POINT HERE AND NOW. DAVID HORTON, GREEN'S ATTORNEY, ACTUALLY CALLED THE JUDGE'S COURT IN CARSON CITY AND—TO SHUT DOWN THE CASE FOR NEXT WEEK—SAID THAT THE PHOENIX INSTITUTE HAD FILED FOR BANKRUPTCY!! FOR ALL READERS EVERYWHERE—THIS IS AN OUT-RIGHT LIE AND THE JUDGE WAS SO INCENSED THAT HE PERSONALLY CALLED THE COURTS TO CHECK ON IT. THERE IS NO FILING OF SUCH A THING. WHEN WILL THE COURTS BECOME FILLED WITH THIS GARBAGE? WE UNDERSTAND THAT DAVE OVERTON HAS PERSONALLY PETITIONED THE OTHER JUDGE AND THE SUPREME COURT FOR RETURN, TO HIMSELF, OF HIS FUNDS—LET US SEE! IN ADDITION, HOWEVER, HORTON HAS INDICATED THAT EARLY IN THE WEEK AMERICA WEST PUBLISHERS PLANS ON FILING BANKRUPTCY AND THIS IS A DIRECT STATEMENT FROM THAT HORSE'S A..Ah..MOUTH.

AMERICA—YOU ARE IN TROUBLE. PLEASE HEAR ME—YOU ARE IN TROUBLE!! David Horton is described as THE "Constitutional Attorney" and serves on THE BOARD of at least ONE major Patriot Constitutional Group. The man should be disbarred

from even the "legal nobility club". May God have mercy.

1/11/95 #2 HATONN

[QUOTING, PART 12:]

## WAR STRATEGY

The radically new Phantom war plane caused an equally radical revision of the master war strategy of the U.S. Elements of several past strategies were being blended together to create a new and grander plan. It was the new grand master strategy which America's war planners were counting on to bring them victory in Nuclear War One, and they planned to use the war plan very quickly—by autumn of 1982, with or without the proper surveillance hoped for by Shuttle flight No. 3.

Strategic nuclear war planning in Washington was being carried out under the code name "Project Z". The letter "Z" was chosen because it is the final letter of the alphabet. The war planners were confident that this would be the last war plan they would need against Russia. War planning under Project Z was so secret that it was not being done at the Pentagon itself; instead, an elite group of war strategists were assembled at a special war room in downtown Washington. The war room was hidden away in a building which would never be suspected for the purpose. It was practically within the shadow of the White House.

The elite war planners for Nuclear War One were a very small group. Their job was to think in terms of the big over-all picture. They had at their finger tips computer terminals with which they could access any information they needed from other Government computers (using PROMIS software stolen from Inslaw, for instance). This included not only Pentagon data banks but also the computer files of all other Government agencies.

By May the Project Z planners had already arrived at the broad outlines for their master war plan. Countless details and refinements still lay ahead, but the basic strategy was already decided. That strategy bears looking at herein.

The Project Z strategy for Nuclear War One was a three-phase plan—that is, the war planners intended for the war to proceed in three distinct phases known as: Phase 1—Initiation; Phase 2—Attrition, and Phase 3—Domination.

The major process was based on ever-increasing world crises, like those that led up to World War I. We were seeing that process in full swing all around us. It was planned that these crises escalate for about six additional months and finally the spark would be set off. The Project Z war planners were concerned with the military acts from that initial spark onward.

Phase Number One: In their plan, the Initiation Phase would begin with an American surprise attack against Russia. The surprise attack would use the new Phantom war planes. They would be the key to the outcome of the rest of the war.

In the summer of 1978 America had begun major shifting to a first-strike nuclear strategy against Russia. It would be a first strike. It would be to knock out the Earth bases for Russia's space triad of strategic weapons. If that could be done, Russia's overwhelming military power in space would soon wither and perish. That would leave the U.S. and Russia on more equal terms for the rest of the war. The plan was to use a combination of Subcraft and Unmanned Aircraft called RPVs for the initial attack. That plan was actually attempted some two years prior but ended in total failure because Subcraft of RPVs were no match for Russia's CosmoSpheres with their beam weapons, but the new Phantom war planes were almost ready and the plan was being revived in updated form.

Phantom war planes were intended to be based in at least three countries on Russia's doorstep. These basing areas were: northern Norway; eastern Turkey; and most critical of all, Sinkiang Province in northwestern China. Now you know why Reagan and others became so cozy with China! Already, high-powered lasers were being moved into those areas. They were equipped with the new aiming device called CEIR (see-er). Those lasers had the proven ability to shoot down CosmoSpheres. They would be used to protect the Phantom war planes from destruction on the ground by CosmoSpheres.

The Phantom war planes which would be used were unmanned. They were equipped with robot pilots which

would be programmed for a one-way trip. The invisible robot pilot and aircraft would fly through Russian air space, invulnerable to any beam-weapon attacks. Anti-aircraft missiles fired at them would be unable to home in on them, and so the Project Z planners believed that the robot Phantom planes would reach their targets.

Those targets were Russia's four Cosmodromes for rockets plus several Cosmosphe installations in central Siberia. The invisible robot planes would crash like kamikazes into their targets. Seemingly out of the clear blue sky, all of Russia's Space bases would suddenly vanish in thermonuclear fireballs. In addition to Russia's space bases, the Phantom war plane assault would also be directed at one other category of prime targets. These were the bases for Russia's flying Anti-missile System. The system consisted of a fleet of TU-144 Supersonic Transports equipped with particle-beam weapons. They were supposed to provide Russia's final line of defense against incoming missile warheads. American Phantom war planes would be programmed to destroy the TU-144 bases.

Phase #1 was continuing on a very tight timetable by May, 1982. If the invisible war plane attack would succeed, a furious counterattack by Russia was guaranteed. Project Z called for the U.S. to beat Russia to the punch. The entire U.S. nuclear arsenal was to be fired at Russia. It would be done by creating a false indication that America was under nuclear attack. The method which would be employed was known as Electromagnetic Pulse or EMP. EMP is a phenomenon associated with nuclear blasts at the fringes of space. The Strategic forces were programmed to consider an EMP episode to be positive proof of a Russian attack. Under those circumstances, they were instructed to counterattack against Russia without waiting for any further orders.

In the Project Z timetable, the Phantom war plane explosions in Russia would be followed moments later by nuclear detonations over North America. These would be the warheads of American high-speed missiles called ACMs. They would be launched into the sky from various locations around the U.S. to create a violent EMP episode. The Strategic Nuclear Forces, obeying orders, would launch what they would believe to be a retaliation against Russia. As the American ACMs would be launched into the sky over our heads, still another event was to be underway. Keep in mind the episode of January, 1982, whereby a Russian Cosmosphe had been shot down for the first time—over New Jersey. In the same way, high-power lasers located in many places around the U.S. would be shooting down as many Cosmosphe as possible. By the time our ICBMs were launched a few minutes later, it could be expected that many of the threatening Cosmosphe overhead would have been destroyed. They would be unable to blast all of our missiles as they were launched, and many would survive to be on their way to Russia. Thanks to the initial Phantom war plane attack, Russia's flying ABM System would also be out of action. Stripped of all her defenses against missile attack, the Soviet Union would soon be aflame with a sea of nuclear firestorms.

In the Project Z war plan, the arrival of American ICBMs on Russian targets would mark the end of Phase

#1, the Initiation Phase.

## PHASE TWO: THE ATTRITION PHASE

Phase Number Two: This is the Attrition Phase. During Phase #2 the war planners envisioned extreme damage to both the U.S. and to Russia, with the war gradually running down. First there would be a rain of Russian missile warheads on the U.S. There would also be missile attacks on certain other targets around the world where American Military Forces were located, but the real destruction would be right in the U.S. itself.

The Project Z war planners did not expect America, as you know it, to survive a nuclear exchange. Unlike Russia, the U.S. has no Civil Defense worthy of the name, let alone hardened blast shelters and, because of the need for total surprise in the attack against Russia's Space bases, the ensuing nuclear exchanges would come without warning. Vacationers would be on beaches, businessmen would be making deals, housewives would be in supermarkets, children would be at play, etc. In my July 1978 newsletter I warned that it was the policy of the U.S. to NOT warn its population. Suddenly air raid sirens might start to blare, as they would do so on a summer day in Hiroshima years ago, but it would be too late. The America you know and love would die in a thousand Hiroshimas. The war schemers have planned for all that and have only updated the plans to suit changes in happenings TODAY. While you and your children vanish from the face of the Earth, they fully intended and still intend to be riding out any attack they have caused, inside Government war bunkers built with your taxpayer money, at Camp David, Mount Weather, Pine Gap, China Lake and DOZENS of other locations. Do you have your passes to these places? I thought not.

## 4 OF 5 AMERICANS TO DIE

Gradually, over a period of many months, they fully expected the conflict between Russia and the U.S. to sputter out. Both sides would be exhausted and ruined; both would lose the capacity to carry the war any further.

In Russia, the wound would be grievous—up to 50 million dead and millions more injured and dying, BUT IN THE U.S. THE WOUND WOULD BE MORTAL. The Project Z war planners had figured it out on their computers. If we were lucky, from 40 to 50 million Americans might survive at the end of the war. All the rest would have been killed outright in the nuclear attacks or would have died of injuries and disease. Nuclear War One would leave medical care virtually non-existent in what would be left of America.

The American Bolsheviks intended to ride out the war after setting it off. They would wait until the stalemate point would be reached with both sides unable to fight any longer. That would mark the end of Phase #2, the Attrition Phase.

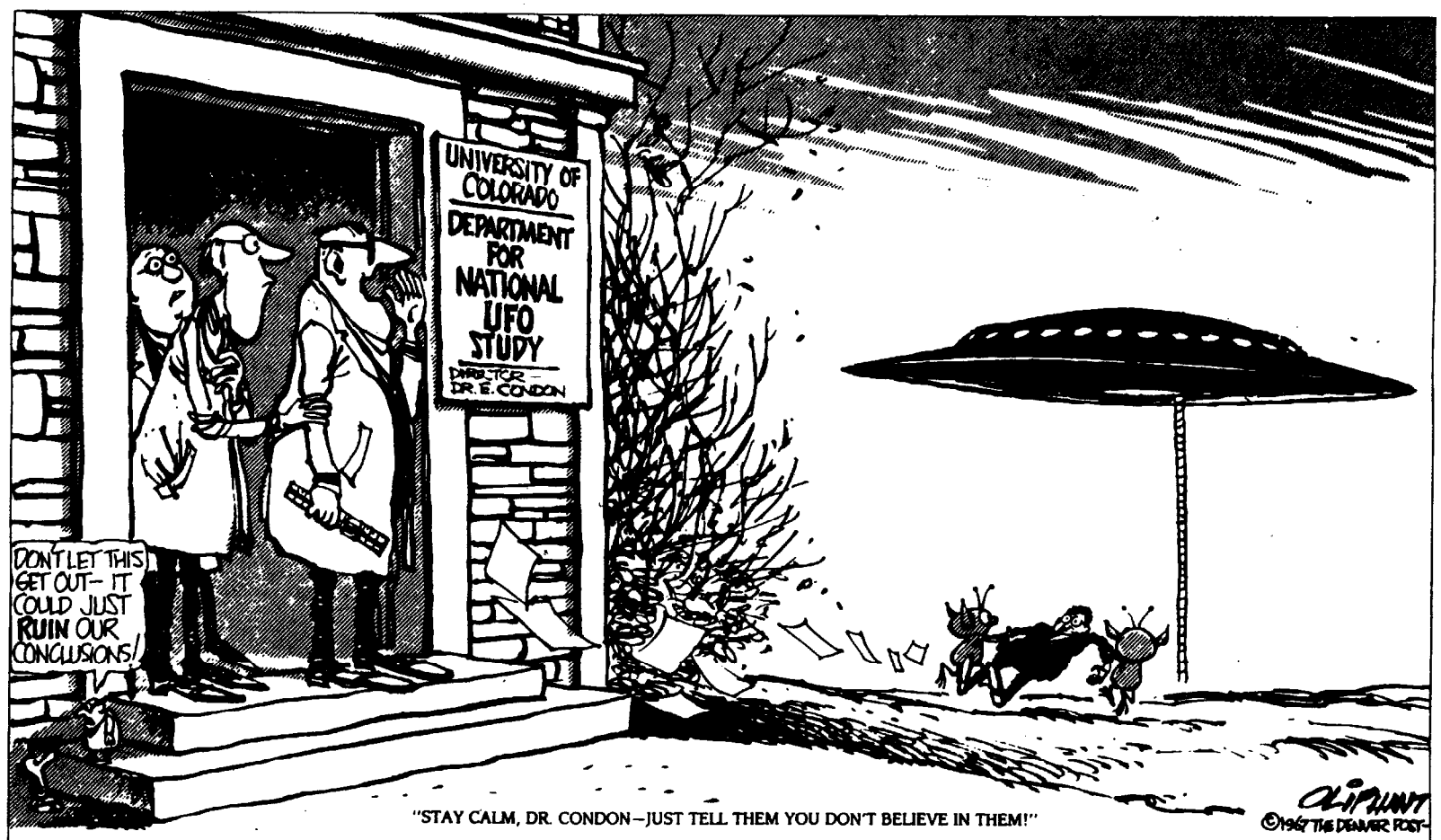
## PHASE THREE: FINAL

Phase Number Three: Finally, the Project Z war plan would move into the third and final phase. That phase, of course, would be world domination by the SATANIC BOLSHEVIKS/ZIONISTS (PARASITES) who already controlled and control the U.S. Military.

In the final phase as planned for 1982, the Bolsheviks/Zionists in America would be taking advantage of secret preparations which began long, long prior.

One arm of the prior plan had been strategy which required the U.S. to give the impression that it was growing steadily weaker, disarming unilaterally, closing military bases, and so on, but that was only for public consumption. The secret side of the strategy involved an actual buildup of armaments, in secret. This necessitated a secret government, which was set up by Jimmy Carter, Oliver North, George Bush, et al., under the smokescreen of FEMA—the Federal Emergency Management Agency, etc.

When the Bolsheviks/Zionists in the U.S. seized power from the Rockefellers, they continued the stockpiling of secret reserves of armaments world-wide, and especially in Israel. It was well planned that, as the war began to sputter, all these armaments would be brought into the open. Even if the entire populations of the U.S. and Russia were destroyed, that would still leave 95% of the world's population alive, and under total domination of the "Elite". Both the Bolsheviks and the Zionists despise and loathe



*Editor's note: This cartoon, a favorite of many people, was born of Pat Oliphant's fertile (and wickedly sharp) mind after esteemed physicist Condon, at the U. of Colorado, having accepted gobs of money to "study" UFO report data, wrote his "definitive" study in the late '60s concluding that there were no significant UFO incidents worthy of further study. Public skepticism made Condon and his report the butt of several cartoons. Most of science works this (\$) way, whether studying UFOs or cancer or earthquakes.*

both the Russians and the Americans and world domination could only come to the bankers and Global cartel through massive damage and/or destruction to both major powers.

Where does all this leave our ally Great Britain? Could it be they plan to survive free and clear in domination of the world?

On March 30, 1982, one day behind schedule, we got to see a Shuttle landing at the White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. White Sands is the true nerve center of the Space Shuttle Program, regardless of what the media tells you otherwise.

The third Shuttle flight, regardless of which Shuttle did what, represented another "first" and that one was not visible on television. For the first time a Space Shuttle had succeeded in its secret military mission. By so doing, another barrier was removed in the path to nuclear war.

The third Shuttle mission took place nearly a year after the first flight of April, 1981. A comparison between the first and third flights is a study in ironies. In the April fiasco, publicity about the first flight was designed to give the impression that it was unnaturally perfect. Meanwhile, the secret military mission—which you did not see—was a disaster. With the third flight, it was the other way around. From start to finish the publicity emanating from NASA gave the impression that the Shuttle was plagued with problems. NASA wanted to be able to explain it away if disaster should strike again but, as it turned out, the military mission in space, hidden from our eyes, was a success and the loss of one more Shuttle was not so detrimental to the program as a whole.

### TROUBLES

Space Shuttle No. 3 was supposed to orbit a special new Spy Satellite. It was hardened against attack from Russia's space weapons and armed with a robot-controlled laser that could shoot back. In addition, the Shuttle itself was armed with lasers on this third try.

The public image of a troubled, plagued Shuttle flight actually got underway several days prior to launch, thanks to the weather. Drenching rainstorms turned Edwards Air Force Base in California, used for the prior two landings, into a wet bog. The tight military schedule of the Shuttle Program required that the flight take off on schedule anyway, so for public consumption a 23-car railroad train loaded with equipment was sent from California to New Mexico.

Ostensibly, NASA was setting up a spur-of-the-moment landing sight at the White Sands Missile Range. This was done so that the central role of White Sands missile Range in the Shuttle Program would not be suspected by the public and would also delete the need for substitute Shuttles in the landing itself because it is publicly closed.

Space Shuttle No. 3 lifted off from Cape Canaveral only an hour behind schedule on Monday morning, March 22nd. Beginning at the moment of liftoff, NASA started laying the basis for a cover-up story should the military mission fail. First you heard the pre-recorded voice of Shuttle Commander Jack Lousma saying unexplained white flakes were flying past the windshield. Later, after the Shuttle was out of sight, we were told that one of the power packs called an APU was not functioning. These initial hints of possible trouble had been pre-recorded for broadcast during the launch—for a reason. There was fear that the Shuttle might be destroyed by Russian space weapons before reaching orbit altitude. Had that happened, the Shuttle managers wanted to be able to initiate a cover-up which would not reveal the military situation; but as it turned out, the preparations paid off and, through the radical new maneuver already discussed, the Shuttle did at least reach proper altitude.

When the Shuttle No. 3 took off, it headed into the northeast. Long-distance cameras followed it until the two solid rockets separated and fell away. Then, as the Shuttle disappeared from sight, it started its long sweeping turn into the north. It was heading toward a near-polar orbit so that it would pass over Russia. This much of the flight plan was the same as in the past, but this time a critical new feature was added.

Less than 30 seconds after the Shuttle disappeared from TV cameras, the cargo-bay doors were blasted completely off. This opened up a field of fire for the defensive laser at the front of the cargo-bay. Then the Shuttle and its giant external tanks started rotating slowly in a space-age version of a barrel roll.

In World War II, fighter pilots made use of the barrel roll to avoid bullets from enemy airplanes. Likewise, the Space Shuttle used a barrel roll to protect itself against probable attack from Russian Cosmospheres. By rotating like a corkscrew, the Shuttle made it impossible for a Cosmosphere to approach safely from any direction. The barrel roll maneuver was a very risky one, however, for the Shuttle. The Shuttle and tank were not designed with "aerobatics" in mind but calculations showed that it should survive a slow roll, and somehow it did.

One of the biggest questions about the barrel roll stunt was what it would do to the astronauts Lousma and Fullerton. They were required to withstand these dizzying gyrations for about six minutes. At the same time, the Shuttle was still accelerating with up to three times the force of gravity; and because of the peculiar design of the Shuttle and fuel tank, the gyrations were sickening indeed. Military space doctors knew that at best Lousma and Fullerton would be very sick for some time after reaching this low orbit. Their wild, bruising, spinning ride would end abruptly in weightlessness. That is a combination guaranteed to derange the equilibrium of even the toughest astronaut. Nothing remotely like it has ever been done. Doctors were rightly worried that even if the two survived the mission and returned to Earth, there could be permanent damage to their equilibrium.

When orbit was reached, they did indeed become violently ill. That is why you heard those reports about nausea striking both men. NASA wanted to pave the way for a plausible public explanation if they should not appear well when they returned to Earth. At the same time, the Shuttle planners knew perfectly well why they were sick. That is why NASA spokesmen acted so unconcerned when discussing the space sickness with reporters. When they called it "motion sickness", they were making a gross understatement.

Lousma and Fullerton were to begin work immediately upon reaching proper orbit—sick or not. Their extensively modified crew compartment was to be depressurized already—automatically—with the two men depending upon their space suits. This plan had to be modified slightly when the barrel roll was added to the flight plan.

### HARD ON THE CREW

When the Shuttle reached orbit the astronauts were in space suits, but the cabin was still pressurized. They were allowed several minutes to get from the flight deck to the Gemini-type escape capsule stored below. Once inside the escape capsule they then depressurized the cabin; then the

Nose Laser System deployed automatically to protect the Shuttle against any attacks by Russian space weapons. This allowed Lousma and Fullerton to recover from space sickness while inside the capsule.

For the ensuing two days or so, getting well was their main task. It was a period of total vulnerability, of depending on the untried Automatic Laser System for protection. The Shuttle planners wanted to have the excuse ready later should the Shuttle be attacked and destroyed. So the day after the launch you were shown TV pictures of missing tiles on the nose of the Shuttle. According to those pictures at least a dozen tiles in the black area were lost.

If that had really happened, it would have been cause for extreme alarm. Later a NASA spokesman downplayed it, saying the tiles were noncritical. But there is no such thing as a noncritical black tile. The black tiles supposedly lost are to withstand temperatures above 1500-degrees Fahrenheit. Under the tile there is nothing but a piece of felt called a "strain isolation pad" which would not last five seconds in those temperatures, and under the felt is the metal skin of the Shuttle. It is made of aluminum, which loses its strength above 350 degrees. If exposed to 1500-degree heat by a few missing black tiles, the Shuttle could not possibly avoid very severe, crippling damage or destruction by rupturing.

### PRE-RECORDED HOAX

The nice NASA space movies we saw on TV were a pre-recorded hoax to provide an excuse if something went wrong, but it didn't. The astronauts recovered, went to work, and deployed the new military satellite. Meanwhile, NASA spokesmen waved aside the alleged tile problem as minor. It had served its purpose and was no longer needed.

Throughout the remainder of the week we heard about one problem after another. Supposedly the cargo-bay doors would not close and I guess not, since they were blown completely away, the toilet would not work, three out of four communications channels went out, one of the three crucial data display screens in the cockpit failed, etc. None of these stories was true; all were devised to provide blather material and cover story for possible problems with the secret military mission, but in the end none of them was needed and so NASA spokesmen just waved them aside as unimportant.

The secret military mission was a success, so the pretended mission which was cooked up for TV was declared an overwhelming success, also.

[END QUOTING OF PART 12]





This is a good place to break the writing so that it is not too lengthy and unwieldy.

### 1/12/95 #2 HATONN

Keep in mind as we move along here that this particular document came to us through Richard Snell and with that in mind—go write another letter to Gov. Guy Tucker. By the way, others have been in the presence of Tucker AND Clinton while snorting cocaine IN THEIR PERSONAL LITTLE OL' DUCK BLINDS!

[QUOTING, PART 13:]

### WAR PLANS AND SPACE SHUTTLES

Late Friday night, March 26th, Lousma and Fullerton finished deploying the new Superspy Satellite. It had taken longer than planned, but it was done. The Shuttle was left in orbit. The astronauts re-entered their Gemini-type escape capsule, fired its retrorockets, and dropped out of orbit to an Indian Ocean splashdown. From there they were flown nonstop to the White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico.

The Shuttle directors took advantage of a sandstorm at White Sands to delay the public landing for an extra day while the astronauts recuperated. Then the next morning they boarded one of the two remaining secret Shuttles at White Sands. The Shuttle took off from the north end of the immense White Sands Range, using small solid rockets. Just moments before 11:00 A.M. it made its appearance on TV. They swooped in from the north, dropped down over the mountains, and touched down in a cloud of white dust. Finally, after a respectable wait, out stepped Lousma and Fullerton all rested and refreshed.

On Memorial Day, May 30, 1982, Richard Halloran leaked the existence of Project Z in an article in the *New York Times*. The article said: "PENTAGON DRAWS UP FIRST STRATEGY FOR FIGHTING A LONG NUCLEAR WAR. Defense Department policymakers in a new five-year defense plan have accepted the premise that nuclear conflict with the Soviet Union could be protracted, and have drawn up their first strategy for fighting such a war." It did not say, however, that the plans were to launch the war in three months. The article went on to mention that the plan was laid out in an unpublished document of 125 pages. It was drafted for approval by a man who served Satan directly, Secretary of

Defense, Caspar Weinberger.

Caspar Weinberger is a most interesting guy, but his story is so mind-boggling that I will have to save it for some other time. The U.S. Pentagon was controlled by the Bolsheviks who formerly controlled Russia. Weinberger was the highest *visible* agent of the Bolsheviks in the U.S. government at that time.

### BITTER RIVALS: WHY ROCKEFELLERS HAD TO BE TAKEN-OUT

[H: I'm sorry, readers, but you face it, right now, the FACT that all of the Rockefeller brothers were MURDERED. The ones you see now, David, who works with another replica, Kissinger—are replacements. Kissinger was killed in an accident with his wife Nancy over the ocean on a trip (honeymoon of some kind) and it about threw the plan. You will recall that at the time of Nelson's death Kissinger was missing for weeks. The fact is, however, that the "trip" in point was immediately following Kissinger's eulogy at Rockefeller's funeral. There is no honor among them! The Rockefellers had to be taken out because they had begun to act apart from the cartel of death.]

The nuclear war plan of the Bolsheviks was moving most quickly, but the U.S. Government was a house divided. The Bolsheviks were opposed by their bitter rivals, the Rockefeller cartel. Their top visible operative in the federal government at the time was Secretary of State Alexander Haig. The often visible feuding between Haig and Weinberger was only a pale shadow of that deadly power struggle behind the scenes. Unlike the Bolsheviks, the Rockefeller faction did not want nuclear war. In a word, they couldn't "afford" it. They would lose everything, and so the Rockefeller faction was working feverishly to head off the Bolshevik nuclear war plan.

The new anti-Bolshevik rulers of Russia were also against nuclear war. The anti-Bolshevik, anti-nuclear war attitudes of the Rockefeller cartel and the Kremlin led to a limited coalition between them. The most spectacular result from this Rockefeller-Russian coalition was the Falklands War raging between Argentina and Britain. [See the presentation of this incredible battle which we are reprinting on pgs. 18-22.]

The Falklands was the visible aftermath to cover warfare which took place during April, 1982. The Rockefeller cartel and the Russians joined forces to destroy certain major military installations and weapons reserves. These

were key ingredients in the final phase of the Project Z war plan.

The whole operation began at South Georgia Island on April 3. With the help of Argentina a joint Rockefeller-Russian commando team was able to knock out the giant hidden naval base there. The base, built during the 1960s, was originally controlled through the U.S. Government by the Rockefeller cartel but the Bolsheviks acquired control of the bases in the late 1970s when they also seized control of the American Pentagon.

The major base was contained within a giant man-made cavern hollowed out inside a mountain near the water. With the camouflaged ship entrances sealed, the base was bombproof, but the joint Rockefeller-Russian commando team succeeded in attacking the base by drilling a shaft through the mountain. Then a compact Russian neutron bomb was inserted through the shaft and detonated inside the cavernous naval base. The process took several weeks. The Thatcher government which—like the U.S. Pentagon—was Bolshevik controlled, dispatched the Royal Navy.

First, it was supposed to dislodge the heavily-armed Rockefeller-Russian military force before it could destroy the naval base, then it was to move on to the Falklands for the publicly-admitted fighting. The Royal Navy arrived several days too late to save the secret base on South Georgia Island. But by that time the panicking Thatcher government had already committed some two-thirds of the Royal Navy to the South Atlantic. On top of that, at least one British ship had already been sunk by Russia in connection with the secret South Georgia operation. That left the Thatcher government with no choice but to engage Argentina in battle, otherwise it would have been impossible to explain away Britain's huge deployment to the South Atlantic, much less the heavy losses which had been sustained.

On April 30 the British blockade of the Falklands was just beginning. Later that day President Reagan announced that the U.S. was actively siding with Britain. The announcement was a victory for the Pentagon war faction. Right away warfare around the Falklands started heating up quickly. On May 1, the British launched bombing raids against the airport at Port Stanley, and on May 2 a British submarine torpedoed Argentina's second largest ship, the cruiser *General Belgrano*. It sank within 24 hours, leaving a death toll of more than 300 Argentine sailors. The sinking of the *Belgrano* was expected to demoralize the Argentines, but instead it enraged them. The *Belgrano* had been sunk at a time when it was not threatening the British forces. The Argentines decided it was time to start playing their ace-in-the-hole against the British.

Argentina had been given certain promises in return for making the secret South Georgia operation possible. One of these was the promise of covert military assistance by Russia against Britain. Specifically, it was pledged that the Russians would intervene in parallel with Argentine air and naval operations in ways designed to even the odds. In this way Argentina's military leaders could take full credit for both their own and covert Russian attacks on the British. At the same time, the procedure was designed to keep Russia's role in the fighting quite obscure.

I simply do not have time to go into what the real truth was about the Falklands War, just suffice it to say that what you were told was worlds away from the truth. [Again, see the full story on pgs. 18-22.]

On August 24, 1982, another Cosmosphere was blasted out of the sky over the New York City vicinity, to be sure the New Jersey shot event could be duplicated. It created a high-speed fireball, described in the *New York Times* as a possible asteroid burning up. [H: Do you ever notice how incredibly many ASTEROIDS YOU HAVE IN YOUR SKIES?]

When the American Phantom warplane would be launched into Russia on Z-Day, they would be swarming toward only six primary and about a dozen secondary targets. The six primary targets were the Russian Space bases, four Cosmodromes at Baikonur, Tyuratam, Plesetsk, and Kapustin Yar, and two Cosmosphere facilities at Semipalatinsk and Novosibirsk.

As for the dozen or so secondary targets, those were the complex of Russian flying ABM bases. The system consisted of anti-missile particle beam weapons carried aboard converted TU-144 Supersonic Transports. The Transports were mysteriously removed from service in June 1978 for conversion to anti-missile defense but by

# THE WORD

## Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. Postage is included in tape prices.

Please send check or money order to: *THE WORD*, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in bold, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

1/8/94(2); 1/16/94(2); 1/23/94(2); 2/7/94(2); 2/13/94(4);  
3/6/94(2); 4/3/94(1); 4/17/94 (2);  
5/1/94 (2); 5/8/94(2) Mother's Day; 5/14/94(3); 5/29/94(2);  
6/18/94(2); 7/3/94(3); 7/24/94(2); 7/26/94(2); 7/31/94(2);  
8/6/94(2); 8/14/94(2); 8/28/94(2); 9/11/94(2); 9/25/94 (2);  
10/10/94 Columbus Day(5); 10/28 & 30(4); 11/6/94(2); 11/20/94(2); 11/27/94(2);  
12/11/94(2); 12/18/94(3); 1/8/95(2); 1/15/95(3).

# Notable Unmanned Lunar and Interplanetary Probes

Spacecraft	Launch date	Destination	Remarks
Pioneer 3 (U.S.)	Dec. 6, 1958	Moon	Max. alt.: 66,654 mi. Discovered outer Van Allen layer.
Luna 2 (U.S.S.R.)	Sept. 12, 1959	Moon	Impacted on Sept. 14. First space vehicle to reach moon.
Luna 3 (U.S.S.R.)	Oct. 4, 1959	Moon	Flew around Moon and transmitted first pictures of lunar far side, Oct. 7.
Mariner 2 (U.S.)	Aug. 27, 1962	Venus	Venus probe. Successful mid-course correction. Passed 21,648 mi. from Venus Dec. 14, 1962. Reported 800°F. surface temp. Contact lost Jan. 3, 1963 at 54 million mi.
Mariner 4 (U.S.)	Nov. 28, 1964	Mars	Transmitted first close-up pictures on June 14, 1965, from altitude of 6,000 mi.
Ranger 7 (U.S.)	July 28, 1964	Moon	Impacted near Crater Guericke 68.5 h after launch. Sent 4,316 pictures during last 15 min of flight as close as 1,000 ft above lunar surface.
Luna 9 (U.S.S.R.)	Jan. 31, 1966	Moon	3,428 lb. Instrument capsule of 220 lb. soft-landed Feb. 3, 1966. Sent back about 30 pictures.
Surveyor 1 (U.S.)	May 30, 1966	Moon	Landed June 2, 1966. Sent almost 10,400 pictures, a number after surviving the 14-day lunar night.
Lunar Orbiter 1 (U.S.)	Aug. 10, 1966	Moon	Orbited Moon Aug. 14. 21 pictures sent.
Surveyor 3 (U.S.)	April 17, 1967	Moon	Soft-landed 65 h after launch on Oceanus Procellarum. Scooped and tested lunar soil.
Venera 4 (U.S.S.R.)	June 12, 1967	Venus	Arrived Oct. 17. Instrument capsule sent temperature and chemical data.
Surveyor 5 (U.S.)	Sept. 8, 1967	Moon	Landed near lunar equator Sept. 10. Radiological analysis of lunar soil.
Surveyor 7 (U.S.)	Jan. 6, 1968	Moon	Mechanical claw for digging soil. Landed near Crater Tycho Jan. 10.
Pioneer 9 (U.S.)	Nov. 8, 1968	Sun Orbit	Soil analysis. Sent 3,343 pictures. Achieved orbit.
Venera 5 (U.S.S.R.)	Jan. 5, 1969	Venus	Six experiments returned solar radiation data.
Mariner 6 (U.S.)	Feb. 24, 1969	Mars	Landed May 16, 1969. Returned atmospheric data. Came within 2000 mi. of Mars July 31, 1969.
Luna 16 (U.S.S.R.)	Sept. 12, 1970	Moon	Sent back data & TV pictures. Soft-landed Sept. 20, scooped up rock, returned to Earth Sept. 24.
Luna 17 (U.S.S.R.)	Nov. 10, 1970	Moon	Soft-landed on Sea of Rains Nov. 17. Lunokhod 1, self-propelled vehicle, used for first time.
Mariner 9 (U.S.)	May 30, 1971	Mars	Sent TV photos, made soil analysis, etc. First craft to orbit Mars, Nov. 13.
Luna 20 (U.S.S.R.)	Feb. 14, 1972	Moon	7,300 pictures, 1st close-ups of Mars' moon. Transmission ended Oct. 27, 1972.
Pioneer 10 (U.S.)	March 1972	Jupiter	Soft-landed Feb. 21 in Sea of Fertility. Returned Feb. 25 with rock samples.
Luna 21 (U.S.S.R.)	Jan. 8, 1973	Moon	620-million-mile flight path through asteroid belt passed Jupiter Dec. 3, 1973, to give man first closeup of planet. In 1986, it became first man-made object to escape solar system.
Mariner 10 (U.S.)	Nov. 3, 1973	Venus,	Soft-landed Jan. 16. Lunokhod 2 (moon-car) scooped up soil samples, returned them to Earth Jan. 27.
Viking 1 (U.S.)	Aug. 20, 1975	Mars	Passed Venus Feb. 5, 1974. Arrived Mercury March 29, 1974. Mercury for man's first closeup look at planet. First time gravity of one planet (Venus) used to whip spacecraft toward another (Mercury).
Viking 2 (U.S.)	Sept. 9, 1975	Mars	Carrying life-detection labs. Landed July 20, 1976, for detailed scientific research, including pictures.
Luna 24 (U.S.S.R.)	Aug. 9, 1976	Moon	Designed to work for only 90 days, it operated for almost 6 1/2 years before it went silent in Nov. 1982.
Voyager 1 (U.S.)	Sept. 5, 1977	Jupiter, Saturn	Like Viking 1. Landed Sept. 3, 1976. Functioned 3 1/2 years.
Voyager 2 (U.S.)	Aug. 20, 1977	Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus	Soft-landed Aug. 18, 1976. Returned soil samples Aug. 22, 1976.
Pioneer Venus 1 (U.S.)	May 20, 1978	Venus	Fly-by mission. Reached Jupiter in March 1979; passed Saturn Nov. 1980; passed Uranus 1986.
Pioneer Venus 2 (U.S.)	Aug. 8, 1978	Venus	Launched before Voyager 1. Encountered Jupiter in July 1979; flew by Saturn Aug. 1981; passed Uranus January 1986; and passed Neptune in August 1989.
Venera 13 (U.S.S.R.)	Oct. 30, 1981	Venus	Arrived Dec. 4 and orbited Venus, photographing surface and atmosphere. Crashed into planet's surface mid-October 1992 after circling Venus for 14 years.
			Four-part multi-probe, landed Dec. 9. Landed Mar. 1, 1982. Took first X-ray fluorescence analysis of the planet's surface. Transmitted data 2 hrs 7 minutes.

September 1982 the system was fully operational. The intent was to knock them all out, if possible, to make the American follow-up attack more devastating.

Some other "stuff" came down about then, also. It was determined that if the strike against those bases failed, the war plan was doomed. There was only one satisfactory geographic location from which to launch a strike against the Russian CosmoSphere areas and that location was Sinkiang Province, China. The Bolsheviks must have access to Sinkiang Province at all costs it was decided—so—the Carter Administration unexpectedly dumped Taiwan on December 15, 1978, and suddenly announced full diplomatic relations with Peking.

## END OF THE WORLD PLANNED FOR

### THE "END OF THE WORLD" WAS SET FOR 3:00 P.M. E.D.T., FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1982.

This was the second date set to launch Nuclear War One (the first in late January of 1980 had been postponed). This date, by the way, WAS THE "FEAST OF TRUMPETS".

At EXACTLY 3:01 P.M. E.D.T. all of Russia would be in darkness. When the Indian Ocean Satellite signal would arrive confirming the attack, it would be followed within a minute or so by the EMP episode described above.

If you were watching TV or listening to the radio, there would suddenly be horrendous static and possibly permanent damage to the receivers. There would have been a total power blackout and the telephones would have gone dead. Russian short-range underwater launched missiles were planted along OUR shores and in the Great Lakes in 1976 and 1977 (and are still there). [H: We told you all of THIS information way back in 1989 and early '90s. I can't help it if you didn't see it but I suggest you go back and get those journals because so much more than is offered here, went on. That, alone, should cause you to see the extent that the enemy will go to, to keep information from you—there has been such attack against our paper and journals as to boggle your minds. You WERE TOLD BACK IN 1981 AND 1982, AS A MATTER OF FACT, AS IT WAS UNDERWAY, BY ME AND THROUGH DR. PETER BETER—AS IT WAS UNFOLDING. BETER IS THE ONLY REASON THE END OF YOUR WORLD DID NOT HAPPEN. THE RECOGNITION FOR SUCH HEROIC ACTIONS? "THEY" MURDERED HIM AND THREATENED HIS FAMILY. AFTER HE CEASED SPEAKING OUT THEY KILLED HIM WITH HEART ARREST. THERE HAVE BEEN MANY BRAVE ONES WHO HAVE BEEN TAKEN OUT TRYING TO INFORM YOU-THE-PUBLIC. SO, PLEASE DON'T JUST WHINE ABOUT IT—GO GET THE INFORMATION, KNOW AND THEN YOU CAN ACT IN WISDOM. Your GOVERNMENT watched and did nothing while those bombs were planted.] We would have had from 24 to 10 minutes to live depending on how far from the launchers we would be.

In addition, Russia had Moon bases and CosmoSpheres overhead, both armed with their charged particle beam weapons.

So what happened? The Superspy Satellite launched in March 1982 by the third Shuttle had detected something most puzzling in Russia. The puzzle consisted of large numbers of small domed installations arranged in rings around strategic Russian targets. There was a ring of those domes around each Cosmodrome and around each CosmoSphere Base in particular. They were obviously defensive weapons of some sort. There were heated discussions about what they might be. Actually, they were Rail Guns. I shall not spend more time on them, if you want to know more, do your own research. The information is available to the public. For now, I will just say that Rail Guns cannot be deflected by electronic defenses. [H: Indeed we wrote about all of this also—and, it becomes more and more obvious WHY GEORGE GREEN TIED UP ALL THOSE EARLY JOURNALS, DOES IT NOT?]

Because of the arguments over the uncertainty of success, the attack was called off five hours before launch time. It was rescheduled.

IT WAS RESCHEDULED FOR FEAST OF TRUMPETS. ROSH HASHANAH, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1990.

# Notable Unmanned Lunar and Interplanetary Probes

(Continued From Previous Page)

Spacecraft	Launch date	Destination	Remarks
VEGA 1 (U.S.S.R.)	Deployed on Venus, June 10, 1985	Encounter with Halley's Comet	In flyby over Venus while en route to encounter with Halley's Comet, VEGA 1 and 2 dropped scientific capsules onto Venus to study atmosphere and surface material. Encountered Halley's Comet on Mar. 6 and Mar. 9, 1986. Took TV pictures and studied comet's dust particles. See Vega 1 above.
VEGA 2 (U.S.S.R.)	Deployed on Venus, June 14, 1985	Encounter with Halley's Comet	
Suisei (Japan)	Encountered Halley's Comet March 8, 1986	Halley's Comet	Spacecraft made fly-by of comet and studied atmosphere with ultraviolet camera. Observed rotation nucleus.
Sakigake (Japan)	Encountered Halley's Comet March 10, 1986	Halley's Comet	Spacecraft made fly-by to study solar wind and magnetic fields. Detected plasma waves.
Giotto (ESA)	Encountered Halley's Comet March 13, 1986	Halley's Comet	European Space Agency spacecraft made closest approach to comet. Studied atmosphere and magnetic fields. Sent back best pictures of nucleus. Flew by comet Grigg-Skjeller-up July 10, 1992. Unable to send pictures.
Phobos Mission (U.S.S.R.)	July 7 and July 12, 1988	Mars and Phobos	Two spacecraft to probe Martian moon Phobos starting April 1989. Were to study orbit, soil chemistry, send TV pictures and data of planet. Contact was lost with Phobos 1 in August 1988 and later with Phobos 2 in March 1989 after it reached the Martian moon.
Magellan (U.S. )	May 4, 1989	Venus	Arrived at Venus on Aug. 10, 1990 and made a geologic map of planet with a powerful radar.
Galileo (U.S.)	Oct. 18, 1989	Jupiter	To study Jupiter's atmosphere and its moons during 22-month mission. It will reach the planet in 1995.
Hiten (Japan)	Jan. 24, 1990	Moon	First Japanese unmanned spacecraft carried two small satellites without scientific instruments. One satellite placed in lunar orbit called Hagoromo; its transmitter later failed. The other in Earth orbit for future missions but contact was lost. Project was a practice test for later scientific missions in the 1990s.
Hubble Space Telescope (U.S., E.S.A.) <sup>2</sup>	April 25, 1990	Earth Orbit	Studies distant stars and galaxies and searches for evidence of planets in other solar systems. Crew of the 8-day Shuttle mission Endeavour STS-61, scheduled for December 1993 will try to repair the flawed telescope.
Ulysses (U.S., ESA)	Oct. 6, 1990	The Sun	To study the poles of the Sun and interstellar space above and below the poles. First solar encounter to be in 1994. Second encounter to be in 1995.
Gamma-Ray Observatory (U.S.)	April 7, 1991	Earth Orbit	To make first survey of gamma ray sources across the whole sky, studying explosive energetic sources such as super-novae, quasars, neutron stars, pulsars, and black holes.
Mars Observer (U.S.)	Sept. 25, 1992	Mars	Spacecraft to arrive at Mars Aug. 1993 and orbit the planet for one full Martian year to study atmosphere and surface change during the planet's seasons.
Mars '94/'96 (Russia)	Oct. 1994	Mars	Two spacecraft to study Mars over an 18-month period. Will investigate Martian surface and deploy a balloon-borne package during second mission to study the planet's atmosphere.

1. European Space Agency (E.S.A.), responsible for furnishing the solar arrays, the Faint Object Camera, and participation in flight operations aspects of the mission.

This last one was also rescheduled and that date also passed. The time was again reset for a later date for the launch of Nuclear War One.

Guess for when the new date was set?

Please review the first paragraph of this paper. I will copy it for you here:

"As I begin writing this report, the news is telling about a strange USAIR airplane crash in Pennsylvania. Next day a plane crashed in Moscow. CNN told about a fireball that was reported from Bakersfield, California, to Medford, Oregon. They said it occurred about 6 or 6:15 in the morning on SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10 (1994) and was so bright that the light shining through windows woke up some people. They showed a house in San Rafael with a hole in the roof from a piece of something falling from the sky. An Ariane rocket was launched from French Guyana and was LOST, a day before. [H: I have told you continually watch those rockets from French Guyana—which always come a day after a Shuttle launch and sometimes without Shuttle launching.] Several earthquakes have occurred in California, including one that

CNN showed on a map, southwest of Lake Tahoe. About 15 minutes later, CNN began telling about the Space Shuttle firing lasers at Earth and showed a view of Earth, with Lake Tahoe in the upper right corner of the screen. [H: Indeed, you readers of CONTACT DO know all about these things AS THEY HAPPEN.] If you put the two together, then you can see that the Columbia Space Shuttle is firing laser beams at Earth 'for environmental purposes', precisely where the earthquakes are occurring. The President went to Camp David [H: Always does when he needs up-tweaking or to be in a place of total security.], then when the President returned (?), a plane crashed into the White House. Later he gave a speech in a room of the White House, then just after he left a fire broke out in the room. Rosh Hashanah is recently passed, and Yom Kippur is coming up. The President has ordered 8,300 Navy, 1,800 Marine and 4,000 Army personnel along with 15 or 20 warships to [prepare to] invade Haiti."

Now, as I finish this article, as I am typing this the TV is telling that Carter and Colin Powell have arranged for the invasion of Haiti to be called off.

The payload launched from Guyana was a relay mirror satellite for the weapon carried on *Columbia*. It was to be fired into earthquake lines in Southern California to trigger bombs that have been placed there, to set off earthquakes. The resulting destruction would allow the government to bring in FEMA and declare martial law. There are presently thousands of Russian troops across the border in Mexico and Baja California. The headline of the August 1994 *Criminal Politics* newsletter says, "International Zionism Planning War in Mexico, 300 Tons of Soviet Hardware Landed in Veracruz." Recent articles in *SPOTLIGHT* newspaper and several other newspapers across the country, including the *San Francisco Chronicle*, have reported on thousands of Russian troops and military equipment presently seen inside the U.S. Clinton called two aircraft carriers into the Caribbean and called up the Reserves (usually, you call up the reserves when you are losing the battle!). The relay satellite for the Shuttle was shot out of the sky by a "FLYING SAUCER" [H: RIGHT ON!]. The USAIR flight that was shot down, probably by a Russian beam weapon (the pilot said "traffic", and the cockpit recorder recorded what is described as a "WHOOOMP, WHOOOMP" sound) WAS CARRYING PAUL OLSON, WHO HAD JUST TESTIFIED CONCERNING AN UPCOMING DRUG TRIAL.

CNN is talking about the Shuttle in orbit firing lasers at Earth. The President just happened to be sleeping across the street when an airplane crashed into the White House, and later he gave a speech in a room in the White House and walked out and a fire broke out where he had just been. September 6 was Rosh Hashanah and September 15 was YOM KIPPUR. Today as I finish this article it is September 18. I had to work, today, at a trade show. One of my customers was a Russian. I have a man (whose boss is Secretary of State Warren Christopher) speaking on audio cassette tape saying he PLANTED A NUCLEAR BOMB UNDER THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS IN AUSTIN.

Friends, there is much more that I could say, but I am tired. It is time you started doing YOUR OWN HOMEWORK. That is, if you care. DO YOU?

MAY YOU LIVE TO HAVE ANOTHER DAY!!

[END QUOTING OF PART 13]

There is a bit more, Part II, to this which we will take up in the next writing. Readers, I do not know HOW to cause you enough alarm to pay attention. The Parasites are taking the Host and you continue to sleep, sleep, sleep. GOD IS NOT GOING TO DO THIS FOR YOU—SO FORGET IT. WE CAN SHOOT DOWN THAT WHICH IS GOING TO CAUSE MASSIVE DAMAGE AND DISORDER OUT IN OUR SPACES. BUT IF YOU WANT SOMETHING DONE ABOUT THIS ONGOING GAME—YOU WILL DO AS SUGGESTED, GET INFORMED NOW, PAY ATTENTION TO THAT SHUTTLE, ROCKET LAUNCHES AND OTHER GARBAGE AND ACT ACCORDINGLY. YOU TREAD ON THE BRINK OF TOTAL ANNIHILATION AND ACT AS IF IT IS ANNOYING THAT WE USE SOME KIND OF "FEAR" TACTICS. I DON'T FIND ANYTHING WHICH CAN EVEN MEASURE UP TO THE "FEAR" YOU SHOULD HAVE! WHAT DOES IT TAKE??

Thank you, Dharma, and I am pleased to see that you understand WHY I had to ask you to go through all this work—AGAIN. It has to be done, scribe, or we can't expect man to have any way of getting this information. However, two things must be attended: (1) The parasitic stranglers are frantic and in that mode they do stupid things. And (2) you can see that the activities of all kinds of manipulations from weather to quakes are taking place. Truth bringers are BRINGING FORTH TRUTH—AND THE PARASITES CANNOT SURVIVE IN THE LIGHT OF TRUTH!! AHO.

1/12/95 #3 HATONN

This next portion which the author refers to as PART II is worthy of special attention. It is as with all things—the expectation and the "call-off" is hardening the ability to believe the TRUTH. We have to continue to tell you about things when they are "expected" and to feel your wrath and blame when nothing happens which can be seen or heard through your press and media. This is the full



# Notable Manned Space Flights

Designation and country	Date	Astronauts	Flight time (h/min)	Remarks
Vostok 1(U.S.S.R.)	April 12, 1961	Yuri A. Gagarin	1/48	First manned orbital flight.
MR III (U.S.)	May 5, 1961	Alan B. Shepard, Jr.	0/15	Range 486 km (302mi.), peak 187 km (116.5 mi); capsule recovered.
Vostok 2 (U.S.S.R.)	Aug. 6-7, 1961	Gherman S. Titov	25/18	First American in space.
MA VI (U.S.)	Feb. 20, 1962	John H. Glenn, Jr.	4/55	First long-duration flight.
MA IX (U.S.)	May 15-16, 1963	L. Gordon Cooper, Jr.	34/20	First American in orbit.
Vostok 6 (U.S.S.R.)	June 16-19, 1963	Valentina V. Tereshkova	70/50	Longest Mercury flight.
Voskhod 1 (U.S.S.R.)	Oct. 12, 1964	Vladimir M. Komarov; Konstantin P. Feoktistov; Boris G. Yegorov	24/17	First orbital flight by female cosmonaut.
Voskhod 2 (U.S.S.R.)	Mar. 18, 1965	Alexei A. Leonov; Pavel I. Belyayev	26/2	First 3-man orbital flight; also first flight without space suits.
GT III (U.S.)	Mar. 23, 1965	Virgil I. Grissom; John W. Young	4/53	First "space walk" (by Leonov), 10 min.
GT IV (U.S.)	June 3-7, 1965	James A. McDivitt; Edward H. White, 2d	97/48	First manned test of Gemini spacecraft.
GT VIII (U.S.)	Mar.16-17, 1966	Neil A. Armstrong; David R. Scott	10/42	First American "space walk" (by White), lasting slightly over 20 min.
Apollo 7 (U.S.)	Oct. 11-22, 1968	Walter M. Schirra, Jr.; Donn F. Eisele; R. Walter Cunningham	260/9	First docking between manned space-craft and an unmanned space vehicle (an orbiting Agena rocket).
Soyuz 3 (U.S.S.R.)	Oct. 26-30, 1968	Georgi T. Bergeovoi	94/51	First manned test of Apollo command module; first live TV transmissions from orbit.
Apollo 8 (U.S.)	Dec. 21-27, 1968	Frank Borman; James A. Lovell, Jr.; William A. Anders	147/00	First manned rendezvous and possible docking by Soviet cosmonaut.
Apollo 9 (U.S.)	Mar. 3-13, 1969	James A. McDivitt; David R. Scott; Russell L. Schweikart	241/1	First spacecraft in circumlunar orbit;TV transmissions from this orbit. The three astronauts were also the first men to view the Earth whole.
Apollo 10 (U.S.)	May 18-26, 1969	Thomas P. Stafford; Eugene A. Cernan; John W. Young	192/3	First manned flight of Lunar Module.
Apollo 11 (U.S.)	July 16-24, 1969	Neil A. Armstrong; Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr.; Michael Collins	195/18	First descent to within 9 miles of moon's surface by manned craft.
Soyuz 6 (U.S.S.R.)	Oct. 11-16, 1969	Gorgiy Shonin; Valriy Kabasov	118/42	First manned landing and EVA on Moon; soil and rock samples collected; experiments left on lunar surface.
Apollo 12 (U.S.)	Nov. 14-24, 1969	Charles Conrad, Jr.; Richard F. Gordon, Jr.; Alan Bean	244/36	Three spacecraft and seven men put intoearth orbit simul taneously for first time.
Apollo 13 (U.S.)	April 11-17, 1970	James A. Lovell, Jr.; Fred W. Haise, Jr.; John L. Swigert, Jr.	142/54	Manned lunar landing mission; investigated Surveyor 3 spacecraft;collected lunar samples. EVA time: 15 h 30 min.
Apollo 14 (U.S.)	Jan. 31-Feb. 9, 1971	Alan B. Shepard; Stuart A. Roosa; Edgar D. Mitchell	216/42	Third manned lunar landing attempt; aborted due to pres sure loss in liquid oxygen in service module and failure of fuel cells.
Soyuz 11 (U.S.S.R.)	June 6-30, 1971	Georgiy Tomofeyevich	569/40	Third manned lunar landing; returned largest amount of lunar material.
				Linked up with first space station, Salyut 1.

intent and purpose of YOUR ENEMY. I am continually astounded and saddened that you ones so unrelentingly desire the total disaster to happen. Of course, I further realize that you want it to be BIG and happen TO SOME-ONE ELSE to prove your own direction. You are not "just caught in the battle of good and evil", YOU HAVE PRECIPITATED THAT BATTLE. I so honor this man and ones working with him and with all the information so carefully sorted and researched—that ONCE AGAIN it can be offered to you. GOD CANNOT EVEN COME AND GET YOU INTO SECURITY AS LONG AS YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT AND WHO TO EXPECT. My people are so very weary and constantly pounded by the assaults but we will hang in here a bit longer and pray our work will find recognition IN TIME! SO BE IT.

PART II

[QUOTING, PART 14:]

THE REST OF THE STORY

God did not say, "Righteousness will make you free." He did not say, "Obedience shall make you free." Obedience to a preacher, pope, pastor or guru WILL NOT DO IT. Neither will counting beads, ringing gongs, sitting cross-legged or chanting mantras. HE SAID THAT "THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU FREE." (Jn. 8:32)

We have lost a great deal of our freedoms, (and what is so appalling, most people are not even aware of it!) and are fast losing the rest. This must mean there is not much truth known and being taught! It is time we search for real truth!

I have been asked for the rest of the story about what happened with the American Space Shuttle Program, so I will try to add more information as I have a chance. Now to continue the story.

In my previous writing, I said that the "End of the World" was set for 3:00 PM E.D.T., Rosh Hashanah (Feast of Trumpets), Friday, September 17, 1982.

At exactly 3:01 PM E.D.T. all of Russia would be in darkness. When the Indian Ocean Satellite signal would arrive confirming the American Phantom aircraft attack, it would be followed within a minute or so by the EMP episode described previously. This would signal all U.S. military forces to launch a full scale "retaliatory" nuclear attack against Russia.

Obviously this did not happen, and I did not go into detail at the time about what actually happened.

A syndicated article published by *NEWSDAY* said that on June 10, 1982: "President Reagan stunned allies at the NATO summit by telling them that as far as he is concerned the Soviet Union is at war with the United States, European officials said last week. The statement, which came as the President was summing up his views on the two-day meeting in Bonn, so surprised the other heads of state that they remained silent, and NATO Secretary General Joseph Luns immediately adjourned the session, according to these officials who were present at the summit a month ago." [H: I would suggest you think on this a minute. And, CONSIDER THE SHAPE OF RONALD REAGAN THIS DAY. You DO NOT know if the tales being presented by his Parasitic Fluke biographer are accurate or not. REAGAN MUST BE SILENCED AND WHERE IS RUSH LIMBAUGH WHILE THEY DO THIS TO HIS FRIEND? AND JUST WHAT DO YOU THINK RUSH WOULD DO WITH THIS INFORMATION? SO FAR HE HAS IGNORED ALL OF OUR COMMUNICATIONS AS IF THEY WERE HIS PRIVATE "HOT POTATO(E)?" No, citizens—you are in this alone, without those "false protectors"—and YOU will fix it or go down with the intended ship.]

For several years prior the war had raged between the U.S. and the Soviet Union. There was just no public admission of the fact that the war was already under way between the superpowers.

On July 13, *Pravda* published a speech by Soviet Defense Minister Marshal Ustinov which said that the U.S. was orchestrating a trade, credit, and technological war against the Soviet Union. He also gave a blunt warning to Washington that a: "...pre-emptive first-strike use of nuclear weapons could not insure an American victory." [H: And boy, is he ever CORRECT!!

# Notable Manned Space Flights

(Continued From Previous Page)

Designation and country	Date	Astronauts	Flight time (h/min)	Remarks
Apollo 15 (U.S.)	July 26–Aug. 7, 1971	Dobrovolskiy; Vladislav Nikolayevich Volkov; Viktor Ivanovich Patsyev David R. Scott; James B. Irwin; Alfred M. Worden	295/12	Astronauts died just before re-entry due to loss of pressurization in spacecraft. Fourth manned lunar landing; first use of Lunar Rover propelled by Scott and Irving; first live pictures of LM lift-off from Moon; exploration time: 18 hours.
Apollo 16 (U.S.)	April 16–27, 1972	John W. Young; Thomas K. Mattingly; Charles M. Duke, Jr.	265/51	Fifth manned lunar landing; second use of Lunar Rover Vehicle, propelled by Young and Duke. Total exploration time on the Moon was 20 h 14 min, setting new record. Mattingly's in-flight "walk in space" was 1 h 23 min. Approximately 213 lb of lunar rock returned.
Apollo 17 (U.S.)	Dec. 7–19, 1972	Eugene A. Cernan; Ronald E. Evans; Harrison H. Schmitt	301/51	Sixth and last manned lunar landing; third to carry lunar rover. Cernan and Schmitt, during three EVA's, completed total of 22 h 05 min 3 sec. USS Ticonderoga recovered crew and about 250 lbs of lunar samples.
Skylab SL-2 (U.S.)	May 25–June 22, 1973	Charles Conrad, Jr.; Joseph P. Kerwin; Paul J. Weitz	672/50	First manned Skylab launch. Established Skylab Orbital Assembly and conducted scientific and medical experiments.
Skylab SL-3 (U.S.)	July 28–Sept. 25, 1973	Alan L. Bean, Jr.; Jack R. Lousma; Owen K. Garriott days,	1427/9	Second manned Skylab launch. New crew remained in space for 59 continuing scientific and medical observations experiments and earth from orbit.
Skylab SL-4 (U.S.)	Nov. 16, 1973– Feb. 8, 1974	Gerald Carr; Edward Gibson; William Poguefor	2017/16	Third manned Skylab launch; obtained medicaldays, data on crew use in extending the duration of manned space flight; crews "walked in space" 4 times, totaling 44 h 40 min. Longest space mission yet—84 d 1 h 16 min. Splashdown in Pacific, Feb. 9, 1974.
Apollo/Soyuz Test Project (U.S. and U.S.S.R.)	July 15–24, 1975 (U.S.)	U.S.: Brig. Gen. Thomas P. Stafford, Vance D. Brand, Donald K. Slayton U.S.S.R.: Col. A. A. Leonov, V. N. Kubasov	216/05	World's first international manned rendezvous and docking in space; aimed at developing space rescue capability.
Apollo/Soyuz Test Project (U.S. and U.S.S.R.)	July 15–21, 1975 (U.S.S.R.)		223/35	Apollo and Soyuz docked and crewmen exchanged visits on July 17, 1975. Mission duration for Soyuz: 142 h 31 min. For Apollo: 217 h, 28 min.
Columbia (U.S.)	April 12–14, 1981	Capt. Robert L. Crippen; John W. Young	54/20	Maiden voyage of Space Shuttle, the first spacecraft designed specifically for re-use up to 100 times.
Salyut 7 (U.S.S.R.)	Feb. 8, 1984– Oct. 2, 1985	Leonid Kizim; Vladimir Solovyov; Oleg Atkov	237 days	Record Soviet team endurance flight in orbiting space station.
Mir (U.S.S.R.)	Feb. 8, 1987– Dec. 29, 1987	Yuri V. Romanenko	326.5 days	Record Soviet single endurance flight in orbiting space station.
Mir (U.S.S.R.)	Dec. 21, 1988– Dec. 21, 1988	Col. Vladimir Titov and Musa Manarov	366 days	Record Soviet team endurance flight in orbiting space station.
Endeavour (U.S.)	May 13, 1992	Richard J. Hieb; Thomas D. Akers; Pierre J. Thugt	8/20	Absolute record for extravehicular duration in space.
Columbia (U.S.)	June 25–July 9, 1992	Capt. Richard N. Richards; Lt. Cmdr. Kenneth D. Bowersox; Ellen S. Baker; Carl J. Meade; Lawrence J. DeLucas; Eugene H. Trinh	13 days, 19/30/4 sec.	Longest aerospace mission in duration and in orbital missions with more than two astronauts.

1. Approximate time.  
NOTE: The letters MR stand for Mercury (capsule) and Redstone (rocket); MA, for Mercury and Atlas (rocket); GT, for Gemini (capsule) and Titan-II (rocket). The first astronaut listed in the Gemini and Apollo flights is the command pilot. The Mercury capsules had names: MR-III was Freedom 7, MR-IV was Liberty Bell 7, MA-VI was Friendship 7, MA-VII was Aurora 7, MA-VIII was Sigma 7, and MA-IX was Faith 7. The figure 7 referred to the fact that the first group of U.S. astronauts numbered seven men. Only one Gemini capsule had a name: GT-III was called Molly Brown (after the Broadway musical The Unsinkable Molly Brown); thereafter the practice of naming the capsules was discontinued.  
2. Returned to earth with two fellow cosmonauts, Aleksandr P. Aleksandrov and Anatoly Levchenko, who had spent a shorter stay aboard the Mir.  
3. Also returned to earth with French astronaut Jean-Loup Chrétien who spent 3-1/2 weeks aboard the Mir.

Zhirinovski came all the way to the U.S. to tell you citizens the same thing and other things—but he couldn't make it even past the pre-structured and chosen interrogators or talk-hosts—WHO SERVE THE PARASITIC CAUSE ALL THE TIME, ANYWHERE!]

This indicated that Russia's new leaders knew about the Reagan Administration plan to launch nuclear war soon and they were prepared to defeat the Bolshevik-triggered American first strike if it was carried out. The Satanic Bolshevik-Zionist (Reagan/Begin) axis did not listen. They plunged right ahead with plans for all-out nuclear war.

They had a 5-part plan.

Part 1 was to stir up as much internal turmoil in Russia and her satellites as possible. This included sabotaging an Aeroflot jet which crashed in Moscow on July 6 (are any of you watching what is currently going on over there?).

Part 2 called for conditioning the American people for war (anything like that going on now?).

Part 3 of the plan involved the Space Shuttle Program. *Columbia STS-1* was launched April 12, 1981, on the 20th anniversary of the first orbital space flight of Russian Yuri Gagarin (and about two weeks after the "attempted assassination" of President Reagan). It was shot down by two Russian Cosmospheres. Astronauts John Young and Robert Crippen were burned up when it crashed 85 miles south of Kazan in central Russia. A fake landing was staged at Edwards Air Force Base using the Shuttle *Enterprise* and actors.

*Columbia STS-2* was launched November 12, 1981. It supposedly carried Astronauts Joseph Engle and Richard Truly. In fact there were no human pilots aboard. It was shot down by Russian TU-144 jet airplanes using beam weapons, over the White Sea (near Finland on your map).

*Columbia STS-3* was launched March 22, 1982. It was supposed to orbit a special new Spy Satellite. It was hardened against attack from Russia's space weapons and armed with a robot-controlled laser that could shoot back. In addition, the Shuttle itself was armed with lasers on this third try. It landed one day behind schedule on March 30, 1982 at White Sands. That is, something landed. Astronauts Lousma and Fullerton successfully deployed a new laser-armed spy satellite then abandoned ship and entered an escape capsule and returned to Earth splashdown in the Indian ocean. From there they were flown to White Sands Missile Range, where they later faked another Shuttle landing.

The "End of the World" was set for 3:00 PM E.D.T., Friday, Rosh Hashanah, Feast of Trumpets, September 17, 1982. However, what the Superspy Satellite found scared them into waiting, and the new launch date for Nuclear War One was eventually rescheduled for Feast of Trumpets, Thursday, September 20, 1990. This is where I left off in the previous article.

*STS-4* was launched June 24, 1982, with Astronauts Thomas Mattingly and Henry Hartsfield (STS is Space Transportation System). Its purpose was to deploy a satellite that would be used to confirm the Phantom aircraft attack which was then the go-ahead for launching the nuclear missiles upon Russian targets. The Attack Confirmation Sensor was placed in geostationary orbit over the Indian Ocean by an auxiliary rocket. It was a cryogenic satellite—that is, it was maintained at super-cold temperatures close to absolute zero. This cold state was intended to protect the satellite from detection by Russian space weapons which would be partially based on "heat" (infra-red) sensors.

For several years prior to 1982 the American scientific Intelligence analysts knew that the Russians had a new technology for target acquisition. The Russian technique was not radar, nor was it any other conventional means of detecting and tracking targets. The technique was deadly accurate, reliable, and, unlike radar, impossible to jam. Analysts were convinced they had figured out what the Russian technique was. They believed it was a Russian version of computer-enhanced infra-red detection. This was then developed in the U.S. and was called CEIR (seer).

Shortly after development, a CEIR-equipped American laser was used to shoot down a Russian Cosmosphere. All objects warmer than absolute zero emit infra-red radiation. The warmer the object is, the more infra-red it emits and the easier it is for computer-enhanced infra-red sensors to detect it. The only way to hide from CEIR is, therefore, to reduce the temperature as low as possible.

That is why the Air Force Attack Confirmation Sensor was a cryogenic satellite. [H: These things are also WHY you have so many Russians within your secret halls of science and so many military units from Russia running around in the U.S.—it is not to do with the United Nations—in most instances it is to prevent the U.S. from making that fatal blunder!! Better stop being so hostile to the Russians because of their presence and begin to pay attention to WHY they are here.]

When our government tells us that the Shuttle payloads are carrying equipment to peer through clouds and electronic shields around planets and so on, don't you believe it. They are trying to develop a weapon they feel will give them the advantage when they launch all-out nuclear war, which they have tried to do several times. What do you think is really going on now with Korea, Haiti, Bosnia, Iraq, etc.? [H: Why do you think spy AMES was so treated by his very U.S. friends? He had valuable information which he fed to Russia on this very subject. You see, if you start a nuclear war—the WORLD GOES DOWN—NOT JUST THE LITTLE INDIVIDUAL BATTLERS!]

Back to Shuttle mission #4. A liquid helium cooling system was originally used to keep the satellite only a few degrees above absolute zero, reducing infra-red emissions to nearly nothing.

The cryogenic design of the Air Force satellite was what gave the Bolshevik war planners so much confidence that it would succeed. They were sure that the Russians would be unable to find it in time to destroy it before it was used in war. WRONG! The Pentagon Bolsheviks were wrong about the new Russian target-tracking technique. It was not an infra-red technique at all; instead, it was a revolutionary system which detects the atomic vibrations of matter. The Russians call it Psychoenergetic Range Finding, or PRF. The Russians regarded it as their master secret weapon. The longer it remained a mystery to the American Bolsheviks, the better it would be for Russia and so, when Space Shuttle #4 launched the Attack Confirmation Sensor in June, the Russians began the game playing. [H: Never underestimate the intelligence capabilities, either; the Russians KNEW YOU WERE COMING.]

#### GAME PLAYING

Instead of destroying the satellite right away, they allowed it to be orbited successfully. The Russians knew that the Attack Confirmation Satellite could do them no harm until war itself was about to begin, so they allowed it to stay there untouched for as long as possible. The result was exactly as expected: The long term survival of the Air Force Sensor convinced the Bolsheviks that they were right about Russia using CEIR. The Pentagon had walked into a major intelligence blunder and the Russians were encouraging them to keep it up.

Throughout the summer Rockefeller cartel operatives within the CIA fed updates about the Pentagon war plan to the Russians. Those reports continued to say that the war timetable was remaining unchanged, targeted for mid-September, so the Russian Space Command let the Air Force Sensor alone for the interim time.

Meanwhile, the Russians began preparing in a totally unsuspected way for the moment when they would destroy the satellite. Those preparations had to do with Russia's international telephone service.

MEN IN OUR COUNTRY WERE PLANNING AN ALL-OUT FIRST-STRIKE HYDROGEN BOMB WAR WITH RUSSIA! Our government, friends. THEY HAD A BACKUP PLAN. If something happened to the Attack Confirmation Sensor, they could still tell whether or not the Phantom planes took out the Russian space bases, because the attack would shut down the Soviet telephone system!

Or so they thought.

In order to keep our Intelligence analysts from guessing what was afoot, the Russians resorted to a little disinformation in the right places. They created falsified leaks that there were unsettled conditions in the Kremlin, a power struggle (just like what is said to be going on over there right now). The Bolsheviks in the U.S., who are always struggling for power, swallowed the bait completely. First, in June of 1982 the Soviet Union drastically reduced the number of telephone links to the West. They also made clouded threats to reduce service still further at a later date.

The next major step was to suddenly cut off all automatic dialing service to and from the West. The U.S. Bolsheviks were startled but still did not suspect what it really meant. They were too preoccupied with rumblings of trouble in China to worry for long about Russia's telephones.

On April 21 the Rockefeller faction scored a major gain, while all eyes were on the Falklands crisis. The Bolshevik Admiral Bobbie Inman was forced out as Deputy Director of the CIA and replaced by the Rockefeller man John McMahon. On June 24 the Shuttle was launched, and next day a coup occurred when Rockefeller operative Alexander Haig was forced TO RESIGN and Bolshevik/Zionist (BZ) GEORGE SHULTZ took over as Secretary of State.

The World War III (Nuclear War I) date was set for September 17 (Feast of Trumpets), but on September 1 Communist Party Chairman Hu Yaobang dropped a bombshell at the Party Congress in Peking. He declared that China should no longer ally itself with the U.S. against Russia; instead Hu said China should regard both superpowers as equal threats but at the same time he included some conciliatory language toward Russia and said high Russian officials would come to China to begin talks around mid-month at China's invitation! By disowning the Sino-American alliance, Hu Yaobang made it clear that the secret American Stealth attack-base IN CHINA WAS IN SERIOUS JEOPARDY.

That base, located in Red China's western Sinkiang Province, was essential for the intended attack on Russia's two Cosmosphere bases in Siberia. That war base was the reason for the joint communique of August 17 by the U.S. and Red China concerning Taiwan. The communique committed the U.S. to discontinue arms delivery to Taiwan

at some future date in violation of Reagan's past pledges. The communique was agreed to in order to head off a threatened shutdown of the Stealth base by the Chinese, but it was not enough to satisfy the Chinese.

On September 6 former President Richard Nixon arrived in Peking, adding further to the troubles of the Pentagon war-planners (think about what has happened recently with Clinton-Carter, Korea-Haiti and such. THINK!) Nixon had long been cooperating with the Rockefeller cartel.

Nixon went to Peking as a Rockefeller envoy and one with far more credibility for the Chinese than anyone the Bolsheviks had. Nixon shocked the Chinese by confirming what Russian sources had already told them—that the Stealth base was about to be used in war. Nixon then counseled them not to shut down the base outright at that time for fear of undesirable reactions by the trigger-happy Pentagon Bolsheviks. Instead, he urged the Chinese to start interfering with operations of the Stealth base by bureaucratic devices. That is one thing the Chinese are very, very good at, and they accepted Nixon's advice.

By September 9 the American Stealth base in Sinkiang Province was effectively put out of action. Critical base personnel were tangled up in Chinese "red" tape, preventing them from reporting for duty. The Chinese were giving hints to Washington that all this was due to continued dissatisfaction over Taiwan but the real reason was that they wanted no part of a nuclear war with Russia and Russia would have taken that base right off the map.

The Kremlin received word through Rockefeller channels on September 9 that the Sinkiang Province Stealth base had been effectively neutralized. At that point the Russians could rest assured that even if the Pentagon went through with its nuclear attack plan, Russia's Cosmo-

**Jordan Maxwell**  
P.O. Box 7442  
Burbank, California 91510  
818-769-1071

In the year 1959, Mr. Maxwell began what has become a lifelong work in the field of religio-political philosophy. His work in the field of secret societies and occult orders, both ancient and modern, along with their mystical symbols and emblems and their hidden meanings, have fascinated audiences across the country. His exposing of the hidden foundations of Western religion and political movements has received an eager and positive response from all audiences. He has lectured and taught privately for many years. He has appeared on 3 CBS Television Specials on Ancient Religion, and has been interviewed on over 100 radio programs. Most recently he has co-authored a book with long-time, popular comedian-musician Steve Allen. The time has come to get informed.

#### Materials For Sale:

- (1) "Millennium 2000." Interview with *Jordan Maxwell*. Secret society plans for the new millennium, 2-hr. video, \$25.
- (2) "Lucifer 2000—The New World Order," *Jordan Maxwell* interview, 1-hr. video. Fast-moving insight on the proposed world government, \$20.
- (3) *Jordan Maxwell* Presents: "The Basic Slide Presentation." Secret society influence on churches, government and culture, 2-hr. video, \$25.
- (4) "The Illuminati/CFR" by Myron Fagan. Best introduction to "Conspiracy View of History," audio cassette with written documents included, 3 hours, \$25.
- (5) "Stellar Theology and Masonic Astronomy." An introductory study of the ancient religion of the stars, 130+pages, monograph. A must-read book. \$25.

Add \$3 shipping & handling on all orders, regardless of size.

Direct your Postal Money Orders (preferred), checks, or cash to "Jordan Maxwell".



spheres would survive quite nicely. Russia's critical space triad of strategic weapons COULD NOT BE DESTROYED.

The next Friday, September 10, there was a sudden total shutdown of most International Telephone service to and from Russia but, in order to send a message to America's Bolshevik war planners, a few selected circuits were kept open. Those included Leningrad, Kiev, Minsk, and Tallinn. Their significance lay in the fact that none were targets planned for the initial Stealth attack.

The phone lines were cut off at 7:10 AM E.D.T. or 2:10 PM Moscow time. Moments later the Russian Space Command went to work. A Russian Jumbo Cosmospere was parked in a pseudo-orbit about two miles above the Air Force Attack Confirmation satellite. It had been there for well over two months—from the moment the satellite was launched into orbit from Space Shuttle #4. By using its electromagnetic propulsion system at low power the Cosmospere had remained on station instead of slowly drifting away as a normal satellite would and, parked as it was above the downward looking Air Force satellite, the presence of the Cosmospere was never detected.

The time had come! The Cosmospere aimed its beam weapon and fired. Shortly after 7:10 AM E.D.T. on Friday, September 10, there was very bad news for the Bolsheviks. At the newly operational Air Force Space Command in Colorado Springs (which used Control Data Corporation computers) there was a sudden loss of signal from their Indian Ocean satellite. At first they could not believe that their critical Attack Confirmation Satellite had been attacked. All sorts of things were tried in an effort to re-establish contact with the satellite—all to no avail. The satellite no longer existed!

However, their attitude was, it really didn't matter. America was going to be sucked into a totally annihilating war at any rate. We are speaking about reactions and actions regarding the planned war—not what was or was not actually possible.

As that Friday morning of September 10 wore on, the "Project Z" war planners were convened in crisis conference. The question was: What do we do now?

Someone suggested falling back to the back-up plan based on the telephones. "We can still go with the back-up plan—every target in Russia that is attacked by our birds will be obliterated. If international telephone service to Russian target areas is suddenly cut off at zero hour, we can assume that our birds made it." There is always someone who didn't get the word. Nearly everyone yelled at him, "The Russian phones are already shut down!"

For a while there was an atmosphere of near panic. Some were sure that a first strike by Russia was sure to follow and that the Pentagon should push the Nuclear Button without delay. Others argued that if that were the Kremlin's intention, it was already too late—Russia's missiles would be on the way already. Someone suggested that the whole Project Z war plan be aborted and rescheduled for later on.

Everyone agreed on one thing: without the Attack Confirmation Sensor, any attack on Russia had become far more risky. After launching the Stealth planes from Norway and Turkey, it would just have to be assumed that they had destroyed their targets. But, you see, THEY WOULD NOT HAVE! With the Attack Confirmation Satellite gone there would be no way to confirm that, so the all-out follow-up attack by America's nuclear forces might run into a lot more than just the trouble which might have been expected. Not much has changed, friends, we are still ruled by snakes! The Russians kept the International phone lines shut down for seven hours that day. They wanted to make sure that if the Pentagon Bolsheviks pushed the Panic Button, they would obtain absolutely no intelligence at all by monitoring telephone circuits. After the first two hours or so of the blackout, Secretary of State George Shultz was asked by reporters about it. Shultz told them, "It is very significant," but would say no more.

The idiots still planned to go through with it, and the go-ahead was set for Rosh Hashanah. Project Z would continue on schedule. Meanwhile, every effort would be made to cut through the Chinese red tape that was restricting use of the critical base in Sinkiang Province. At the same time, it was decided to set other plans in motion, too, just in case Project Z should finally fall through.

The countdown continued until Z-Day, Friday morning on September 17. At about 8:30 AM in Washington, a well-known national newspaper reporter was interviewed on the Washington NBC radio station, WRC. The reporter

of the *Washington Post* called attention to the war warning he had learned about as set forth herein. He outlined the plan briefly for everyone listening in the Washington metropolitan area, and he added that, "If the Pentagon did have such a plan, public exposure through information brought forth had probably reduced the chances that it would be carried out!" [H: Do you see how one little light (voice) of truth followed-through can SAVE A CIVILIZATION? DON'T EVER THINK THAT YOUR "LITTLE-BIT", YOUR ONE LETTER, HAS NO PURPOSE—FOR IT DOES!]

### SATAN CANNOT FUNCTION IN LIGHT!

The countdown was called off with less than five hours to go. It has been rescheduled and aborted at least four times since then, including, as well as I can figure it out, the last time was Rosh Hashanah (Feast of Trumpets) this past month (September 1994). [H: Indeed, and it was a frantic time because as man awakens into truth it becomes impossible to have an "unknown" strike. It is also why there is such a thrust now to guilt-you over the false Holocaust and other major areas of focus so that you will stay asleep a little bit longer—NO, WAKE UP, WORLD! GOD IS SHOUTING AT YOU TO WAKE UP—WHO WILL HEAR? Now the plan is to continue with the Blue Beam Project which will give you the ILLUSION of a returned God with holographic pictures projected throughout the world in the sky. Then, when you are full of rapture, the evil little bastards will

lay a cornball trip on you about "space aliens" so that whatever happens it will be blamed on "them". Then, while no one is watching, the strike will be made and no one surviving will know—except the cheats and Satanic playmates. AND "THAT" IS ALL PLANNED IN DETAIL FOR SPRING (MARCH) AND EARLY FALL (SEPTEMBER) TO COINCIDE WITH THE EVIL ADULTEROUS PARASITES' HOLIDAYS!]

When ancient Israel was warned about Nebuchadnezzar, they said, "We are God's people, God will protect us." The survivors were marched naked into captivity in Babylon. In 70 AD the Jews in Jerusalem said, "We are God's people, God will save us." They all died. I continually hear good people today saying, "I can not do anything about it; I leave it up to God; it is HIS will." BUT GOD SAYS, I GIVE YOU FREE WILL, NOT PROPHECIES. PROPHECIES SHALL FAIL, UNLESS YOU CHOOSE THEM (1 Cor. 13:8). If you sit and do nothing, while your enemy works to destroy you, then you will be destroyed. Free Will is God's Will. So be it.

Have a nice day.

[END QUOTING OF PART 14]

Dharma, when we come back we will offer a bit of insight from another source which sort of lumps the facts together about where you stand. I guess I have to agree: Have a Nice Day (a Jewish business-person's original statement to get people into the mood for buying—advertisement gimmick). You just go have a nice day—IT MIGHT WELL BE YOUR LAST!

# THE GARDEN OF ATON



A Collection of Research Articles which appeared  
in the weekly *PHOENIX LIBERATOR* and *CONTACT* Newspapers  
under the heading of *Nora's Research Corner* from  
7/28/92 through 4/27/93.

VOLUME I  
BY  
NORA BOYLES

Order by mail or phone: credit card phone orders to 1-800-800-5565 (Mastercard, VISA, Discover); Mail orders to Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc., P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126. Please send \$6.00 plus \$2.50 for shipping & handling; Nevada residents, please add 7% sales tax.

# 1982 Falkland Islands Crisis

## Look "Deep Within" For TRUTH

*Editor's note: Almost 13 years ago, coming up this May, we-the-people were told by the media about a "little" squabble going on between Great Britain and Argentina over some tiny, obscure, barren islands in the South Atlantic. We all scrambled for our maps of the world to find out where on Earth these little islands were located, and puzzled over what value they could possibly contain.*

*I remember, on the front cover of one of the major weekly news magazines at the time, the intimidating picture of a British aircraft carrier tearing through the ocean waters, looking like it meant business in a big way, and above the carrier was the screaming Front Page headline: "The Empire Strikes Back!", borrowed from the then-popular Star Wars movies. How cute. How patriotically Hollywood.*

*The media led us to believe the squabble was a "tempest in a teapot" over ownership of those stark specks of real estate hardly visible on the map. We should have known better.*

*The last few weeks' outlay in CONTACT on the REAL story of the early Space Shuttle missions alluded to incredible higher-level shenanigans going on between the Soviet Union and the United States. These antics all fall into the context of "maneuvers for position" leading up to Nuclear War I that was slated for September of 1982 according to the accelerated timetable of the Khazarian Zionist/American Bolshevik idiot war planners in that District of Criminals called Washington.*

*Another "thread" to follow in this "fabric" is the massive array of secret underground military installations dotting the United States and elsewhere around strategic world locations. We just recently brought you-the-readers information, again, on THAT astounding subject in an article starting on page 40 of last week's CONTACT. But for now, just assume that this Falkland fight was NOT over the sheep and penguins walking ON TOP OF the barren landscape of the surface. A bad Zen-like pun would be to "...look deeper..." for the answers!*

*All the way back in early 1990, in Journal #13, called SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET, pages 155-181, Commander Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn painted a "slightly" different picture of the Falklands matter. It seems a few little details were left out of what we were told by the media. What a surprise.*

*We are reprinting that outlay here not only because it is an essential follow-on connection to the early Space Shuttle program, but also because it would be prudent for all of us to realize that the SAME underlying forces behind those past outrageous deceptions are in fine form behind today's shenanigans, too — only with many years more practice AND more advanced technologies to build upon. And, of course, EVERYTHING is connected to everything else at this level. EVERYTHING!*

*However, since the New World Order Elite Satanic Controllers use the same tactics over and over and over again on the blissfully sleeping masses, coming into an understanding of a situation like the Falkland Islands War will be a big help for seeing through both the current parade of deceptions on today's news, as well as those zingers planned for just around the corner on tomorrow's news. And 1995 is definitely already shaping up to be a year for zingers!*

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

4/1/90 #1 HATONN

To give proper placement of background, you must return in your memories back to April of 1982. Move back to the Falkland Islands and South Georgia Island and the

war between Argentina and Great Britain over these barren, wind-swept wastelands. Or, were they? Oh, dear ones, what you have not been told would fill mammoth volumes and we haven't time for that. I am going to give you information which is well-known in certain circles but hardly known at all to the populace—you the people. A few have come into this information; enough to confirm the truth of my writings at any rate.

On the surface the whole incident represented a dispute between Argentina and Great Britain over those barren islands. But surely you have learned by now, that nothing is as it seems. You are told exactly that which you are to believe and you diligently go about following the orders.

The so-called Falklands crisis was just the visible tip of a giant military operation. During the month of April 1982, fierce naval battles were taking place, not only in the South Atlantic but also in the South Pacific.

The hostilities were very effectively kept under arrest by wartime censorship on all sides of the dispute (and yes, the U.S. was most certainly in the dispute).

On April 30, a total naval and air blockade of the Falklands by the Royal Navy began. At the same time a counterblockade had been declared by Argentina in the same area.

To be effective, a blockade must be imposed over a period of time, but the Royal Navy didn't have sufficient time. Winter was coming on in the South Atlantic, and the British supply lines were overextended. Having traveled so far, however, Her Majesty's Navy could not simply drop the blockade and sail away in a few weeks time without drawing blood from Argentina. As a result the British would be forced to undertake military operations very quickly no matter how risky they might turn out to be.

There was also another reason why the Royal Navy had no choice but to engage the Argentine forces in combat. That reason was that the Royal Navy had already suffered losses in secret combat that same month. Only when publicly admitted fighting erupts would the British dare to admit that they had already suffered great battle losses. And further, to obtain that cover-story, the British had no choice but to sail into combat; but in so doing, they would be risking even heavier losses on top of those already sustained. In short, Her Majesty's Navy sailed directly into a trap.

### THE SPANISH ARMADA

The events which unfolded in the South Atlantic carried strange, ironic echoes of your past. For weeks you had been hearing countless commentators referring to the British task force as an "armada". The British of all people ought to have been very uneasy with that description. The original Spanish Armada some 400 years ago was renowned as a seemingly invincible fighting force, but it came to grief in a naval disaster so complete that it changed the course of history—and it was none other than the English navy that destroyed the Spanish Armada.

The original Spanish Armada put to sea in 1588 during the reign of England's Queen Elizabeth I. The Armada was an invasion fleet carrying thousands of crack fighting men to invade England. They were met by the daring sea dogs of Sir Francis Drake. Drake and his small fast ships turned the tables on the Spanish Armada by changing the rules of battle. The English fleet was equipped with new longer-range guns, and it stayed upwind and out of reach. From there the English pounded, smashed, and shattered the big ships of the mighty Armada. When it was all over, barely half the Spanish fleet was left to limp back to port. Drake's

defeat of the Spanish Armada was a shock to the world. It opened the door for England under Queen Elizabeth I to start its expansion into a truly global empire.

Four hundred years later, history seemed to have come full circle. Queen Elizabeth II witnessed the dismantling of the world empire whose heyday began under Queen Elizabeth I, and now the cultures of England and of Spain were once again in confrontation. Once again a so-called armada was preparing for invasion, but this time the armada was British, not Spanish. Four hundred years past Sir Francis Drake was the hero of the day; today, the ghost of Francis Drake would once again be on the scene.

Please note that the South Atlantic war zone was at the eastern end of the Drake Passage around the southern tip of South America. The defeat of the Spanish Armada four centuries ago broke the back of Spain's naval supremacy, and now it appeared that the defeat of the new British armada might very well break the back of what remained of the once glorious Royal Navy.

### MILITARY SECRET OF SOUTH GEORGIA ISLAND

When the Falkland Islands crisis began in early April it looked at first like a mere tempest in a little teapot. For a century and a half since 1833, the Islands had been controlled by Great Britain. During that entire time, British sovereignty over the Falklands had been disputed by Argentina. There had been countless threats by Argentina to seize the Islands, which it called the Malvinas, but the threats had always come to nothing in the past and Britain had never even gotten very concerned over them.

The Islands are four times as distant from Argentina as Cuba is from the United States, and they are not much of a prize, it would seem, under any circumstances. After over 150 years of occupancy, the Falklands are home to fewer than 2,000 British settlers and a great number of sheep and some lovely penguins. In short, the remote Falkland Islands would hardly look like something to fight over, and yet there you were watching another crisis take place. You watched as literal gun-battle war erupted between Great Britain and Argentina and further, without much more than fanfare on your news media presentations.

The Thatcher government was acting as if it had forgotten all about its usual preoccupation with the Soviet threat at NATO's doorstep. Instead, Britain was throwing almost everything it had at Argentina—aircraft carriers, cruisers, destroyers, submarines, assault ships - you name it and if they had it they used it. Luxury cruise ships were even commissioned and turned into troop carriers overnight. Wave after wave of additional assault troops were activated and sent to join the fleet even after it sailed. Ships and submarines were pulled off station from normal NATO duty and sent to reinforce the task force. The initial 40-ship force grew steadily over the ensuing weeks into an armada numbering over 70. Over two-thirds of the entire Royal Navy was already deployed to the South Atlantic off Argentina.

As this was watched in the unfolding, a lot of people were asking: What's this fight really all about? The most popular answer suggested in the major media was "oil". Vast deposits of oil were known to exist under the continental shelf between Argentina and the Falklands (or so it was projected) and that had been espoused for well over a decade. In no way could it explain the timing of the sudden military offensive by Argentina, and oil explained even less about the Argentine seizure of South Georgia Island.

South Georgia Island is some 800 miles east of the Falklands with no known oil deposits anywhere near it;

and compared to South Georgia, the Falklands are quite an island paradise. South Georgia Island is covered with rugged mountains, treacherous valleys, glaciers, and semi-permanent snow. Most of it is uninhabitable. On top of all that, Argentina had absolutely no legal or historical claim to South Georgia Island. In that respect it stood in sharp contrast to the Falklands.

In your early 1830s the Falklands were occupied for a while by Argentine colonists. In 1833 the British expelled them and took over the Islands. For that and other historical reasons, Argentina argued that the Falklands actually belonged to Argentina, not Britain.

But no such argument was possible for South Georgia Island. It was always controlled by Britain, never by Argentina or Spain. The Argentine seizure of South Georgia Island looked even more unreasonable from a military point of view. Argentina's leaders were military men and they thought in military terms and this should be a great clue to you readers. They were well aware ahead of time that far-off South Georgia Island could not possibly be held for long. By seizing it they were setting themselves up to absorb a military defeat, as the Island was retaken by Britain. So the question was: Why did Argentina's military junta bother with the seemingly worthless South Georgia Island at all?

The answers to all those questions were, of course, military, not political or economic. **South Georgia Island possesses an enormous military secret! It is a giant underground installation buried under the mountains at the northwest end of the Island.** The real reason for the so-called Falkland crisis was this secret installation, together with two other similar installations which I will also describe in a moment.

The secret military complexes had been in existence for many years; they were not new. What was new was an accelerated nuclear war timetable of the American Bolshevik war planners in Washington D.C. For the prior two months reports of details of that war plan were leaking out as quickly as they could be verified.

**The plan called for NUCLEAR WAR ONE to erupt by September of the year 1982. It was that fast-approaching nuclear war threat that caused the so-called Falklands crisis to erupt when it did.**

What was actually taking place was a coordinated effort to spoil part of the Bolshevik grand strategy for the coming nuclear war. The mutual enemies of the American Bolsheviks in the U.S.—namely, the Rockefeller cartel, and Russia's new rulers in the Kremlin were behind the crisis. They were trying to ruin Phase #3 of the "PROJECT Z" war plan which has since been revealed. [Described later in this narrative.]

That phase was to be world domination by the American Bolsheviks after both Russia and the United States had been destroyed in NUCLEAR WAR ONE. The key to this plan was the existence of **secret weapons stockpiles in various places around the world!**

The American Bolshevik military planners in America were working with other Bolshevik agents in key military positions of other countries to set off war. Having done that, they intended to ride out the nuclear holocaust they had caused, safe and cozy in Government war bunkers! When the warring nations would finally lie smoldering and exhausted, the Bolsheviks would leave the shattered remains of their host countries. They would rendezvous at the secret weapons installations and bring their weapons into the open. They would confront the world with the only remaining fresh, up-to-date powerful military force on Earth; and using that military power, they would become the undisputed rulers of the world. They planned to do all that, and they planned to pave the way for world domination by setting off NUCLEAR WAR ONE within mere months of that April—remember, September!

The Rockefeller cartel and Russia's new anti-Bolshevik rulers were working together in a race against time to try to head off the Bolshevik war plan.

Ironically, the Bolsheviks in the U.S. were already benefitting from war preparations which were started by the Rockefellers long before. It had only been about three years since the Rockefellers were **dislodged** as the prime movers of the United States Government by the Bolsheviks. Since that time the United States Government had been a house divided, torn by internal power struggles between rival Bolshevik and Rockefeller factions. But prior to that, the United States had been dominated for decades both economically and politically by the four

Rockefeller brothers.

In 1961 the Brothers launched a new long-range plan for world domination. It was a two-pronged strategy, half visible and half secret, which has been described prior to this writing. It was a plan for the United States to arm to the teeth in secret while appearing to disarm gradually. Without repeating all the details, the basic idea was grandiose indeed, yet simple. By deliberately appearing weak, the Rockefeller-controlled United States would maneuver itself into a nuclear war with Russia. Then the secret weapons, including superweapons, would be unleashed to smash Russia and take over the world.

When they set the grand plan in motion in 1961, the Rockefeller Brothers were looking ahead to a nuclear war by the late 1970s. Their military analysts concluded very early that the war being planned would have very different effects on the Northern and Southern Hemispheres. Both superpowers, the United States and the Soviet Union, are located well up in the Northern Hemisphere; so are the other full-fledged nuclear powers—Great Britain, France, Red China, and India. By contrast, the strategic targets for nuclear war in the Southern Hemisphere are relatively few and far between. In other words, it was expected that the coming nuclear war would be essentially a Northern Hemisphere war.

In an all-out nuclear holocaust it is known that serious radioactive fallout would gradually spread to affect even areas not initially hit by war. But there are limits to how far the war clouds can spread. It was discovered long ago that there is very little mixing between the air of the Northern and Southern Hemispheres. In the northern half of your planet, cold air from the North Pole works its way southward toward the equator, then it works its way back to the north as warm air. A mirror image of this process takes up the southern half of the planet. Northern and Southern Hemisphere air meet in the equatorial zone, but very little of the air from either hemisphere changes places with the other's.

The military conclusion is this: The coming nuclear war could ruin vast areas of the Northern Hemisphere for generations forward; but if the calculations are correct, the Southern Hemisphere could escape virtually unaffected by the war. This was surely music to the ears of the four Rockefeller Brothers. A quick look at the globe of the world shows why this would be a reasonable calculation. The Rockefeller cartel has dominated Latin America ever since World War II. As discussed in prior publications, Nelson Rockefeller solidified the cartel grip on Latin America during the war. He accomplished this as so-called "Coordinator of Hemispheric Defense" for then-President Franklin D. Roosevelt. So that takes care of the South American continent and its natural resources.

Then let us turn to the African continent. There, too, Rockefeller control was already in effect over wide areas of Black Africa, especially south of the equator. All this was thanks to the efforts of John D. Rockefeller III, as previously detailed elsewhere.

Looking around the globe, the most important remaining land masses from the standpoint of world domination are **AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND**. Thanks to World War II, both were wide open to the Rockefellers.

**The Rockefeller Brothers decided to establish secret military installations in the Southern Hemisphere for use after the coming war. By this means they expected to become the masters of the surviving southern half of planet Earth; after the Northern Hemisphere gradually recovered from the nuclear holocaust, the Rockefeller empire would be able to pick up the pieces. In this way the third generation Rockefeller Brothers expected their family dynasty to inherit the Earth.**

In order to control the Southern Hemisphere militarily after the war, some means would have to be available to project military power onto any land mass. For example, revolts against Rockefeller domination would require troops—not a blast from the beam weapons on the Moon (another very interesting story).

The most critical factor for postwar military domination of the world was found to be a **NAVY**! A minimum of two secret naval fleets would be required—one based in the South Atlantic, the other in the South Pacific. Since the reserve naval fleets were to be kept secret until after the Northern Hemisphere nuclear war, they could not be built in existing shipyards. New construction facilities had to be built and they had to be hidden. To hide an entire shipyard is no small task; they take up a lot of space. On

# PHOENIX JOURNAL

## ECSTASY TO AGONY

"You as a people gave oath and contract to your children and their children that you have and hold a *Constitution Of The United States Of America* and hold a lamp of freedom and guidance to all the world to light the path to sovereignty of 'man' and freedom to the oppressed. You have lied, cheated and brought down the light into extinction and the world now calls the U.S.—'*THE GREAT SATAN*'. "—HATONN

Some of the topics covered in this JOURNAL are:

- \* A quote from *THE WISDOMKEEPERS*
- \* A **NUCLEAR DEVICE** Used In World Trade Center Bombing
- \* **Trilaterals Demand World Army**
- \* **Destruction Of American Jobs**
- \* **An Update On BATF & Botched Waco, Texas Mission**
- \* **The Phoenix Institute, US&P**
- \* **The Newstates Constitution**
- \* **The Constitution of the United States of America**
- \* **The Protocols Of The Meetings Of The Zionist Men Of Wisdom**
- \* **Charter Of The United States**
- \* **Statute Of The International Court Of Justice**

## ECSTASY TO AGONY THROUGH THE PLAN 2000

In the course of men's lives comes the opportunity to do that which is ungodly or that which epitomizes the intent of GOD. Through the ages of man's experience he has often been brilliant and often become as evil creatures of manufactured robotic actors on the stage called physical life in expression. As unbalance has occurred so has the very planet brought ending to civilizations—some at the hands of the very men who would have rule and kingdomship over all things physical—wistfully efforting to capture the very God-soul of each and all beings. The cycle has come full circle—the time is at hand and YOU must know that which has brought you down. Herein is presented "THE PLAN" for capture by the adversary of God—and that which could have saved your world—had you borne God-Truth as your shield. Where shall YOU go from here?



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

A JOURNAL

#68

For ordering information  
please see Back-Page



top of that, it was essential that the ships remain hidden after they were built. The best way to achieve that was to combine the shipyard and naval base into one over-all secret installation. Finally, the secret naval installation had to be invulnerable to nuclear attack; otherwise if its existence were ever discovered prematurely, the secret navy might be wiped out.

The combined requirements for secrecy, space, and protection against attack were formidable; but one day in 1959, while all these plans were still in the early stages of development, the answer presented itself. During a so-called banking trip to Sweden, David Rockefeller was given a tour of a unique hidden naval port. The port is hollowed out from solid granite cliffs which come right down to the water. The entrance to the port is a gigantic hole in the side of the cliff which can be sealed off with enormous steel doors. Inside this big doorway on the water a huge cavity has been hollowed out to accommodate ships.

The Rockefeller Brothers and their military advisers decided that a bigger, more secret, better protected version of the Swedish hidden port was just what they wanted. A survey of candidate sites was then initiated. The site survey covered coastal areas throughout the Southern Hemisphere. Many areas were rejected very quickly because the topography was wrong. Other areas were rejected because they were too close to the equator. Still others had to be ruled out because there were too many people living nearby, making the desired level of secrecy impossible. Finally, it was essential that the sites chosen for the secret naval installations be totally secure politically.

At last the sites for the secret naval installations were selected. In the South Pacific extreme southern New Zealand was selected. New Zealand would be extremely important during a coming war.

In order to obtain the necessary space, the secret New Zealand naval installation had to be divided up into two sites located close together. One is at the extreme southwest tip of South Island where the mountain range known as the Southern Alps comes down virtually to the water's edge. The other part of the installation is built into the northwest tip of Stewart Island, which is off the tip of South Island. The Stewart Island facility is hollowed out within a rise known as Mt. Anglem.

The New Zealand location met all the requirements. Ever since World War II the government of New Zealand has been tied even closer to the United States than to Great Britain. The location is far from the equator, and the installations are buried deep under mountains, protected from nuclear attack. They are also too deep to be reached by particle-beam attacks, and the New Zealand site is well situated to command the entire South Pacific.

In the South Atlantic an even more perfect site was found. That site, my friends, is South Georgia Island. It is located perfectly for naval domination of the entire South Atlantic. The tall rugged mountains provided a perfect location for the secret installation at the northwest tip of the 100-mile long island. It is controlled by Great Britain whose government, like that of New Zealand, was willing to cooperate; and South Georgia Island was virtually uninhabited except for a whaling station on the northeast coast. The whaling station was some 50 miles away from the secret new installation which was being built, but Britain took no chances. In 1965 the whaling station was closed down. Since that time there have been no inhabitants on South Georgia Island except for a few dozen alleged Antarctic scientists.

Construction of the secret naval facilities—two in New Zealand, one on South Georgia Island—began in the early 1960s. The techniques were adapted from those used previously to build other large underground facilities, such as the NORAD installation inside Cheyenne Mountain, Colorado (there are others well protected underground but we shall not go into those presently). However, these installations and techniques were adapted in radically new ways to achieve construction access directly from the sea instead of overland. In this way, the sheltering mountain was left undisturbed in appearance both during and after construction.

The cuts in the mountain side which were necessary to let ships in and out were kept as small as possible and were well camouflaged. Like the Swedish hidden naval port arrangement, the entrances to the secret installations can be sealed. When sealed, the entrance is virtually impossible to detect unless you know exactly where it is; and unlike most large construction projects, there are no tailing

or piles of leftover rock lying round to attract undue attention. The man-made caverns which house the secret naval installations are enormous, but all the rock and debris was disposed of at sea.

Once the secret naval facilities were built, they had to be outfitted for ship construction and dockside storage. The fake disarmament of the United States during the 1960's contributed greatly to this task. From 1961 to 1968 one man played a pivotal role in this elaborate Rockefeller scheme. He was then-Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara. All through the 1960's McNamara presided over the public paring back of America's visible military power. This included the closing down and dismantling of entire shipyards. What you were not told was where all that shipyard equipment went afterwards. Where it went, my friends, was to the new secret installations which were being outfitted in New Zealand and South Georgia Island!

*The secret naval installations have been used as duplication facilities to reproduce certain ships and submarines designed and built here in the United States. As Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger told Congress, "It is cheaper to build two ships at a time." That is most especially true if the second ship is an exact duplicate of the first.* This has become even more true in recent years through the use of computerized manufacturing techniques.

The secret naval fleets which have been built at the secret installations are made up of duplicates—EXACT DUPLICATES of certain other ships and submarines. They are all nuclear powered—nuclear "subs"; nuclear cruisers; nuclear destroyers; and yes, nuclear aircraft carriers, at least three of them. A secret twin was built for the U.S.S. Nimitz, for the U.S.S. Eisenhower, and for the U.S.S. Carl Vincent. All have been financed through the gigantic cost overruns, so called, that you constantly hear about in the Defense Department and can't find anything about due to above top secret designations; all three carriers have been provided with a full complement of aircraft whose manufacture was financed in the same manner.

The ships of the secret American Bolshevik naval fleets are all duplicates of other nuclear-powered vessels. Even so, the secret naval ships possess one key difference.

The so-called "Stealth Program" may not be too effective with the planes, etc., you have been allowed to witness but, oh my, lots of interesting things go on with things you aren't given to witness.

There was developed a type of electromagnetic invisibility shielding. This technique makes an object invisible from a distance by distorting light waves in its vicinity.

A whole new fleet of Phantom warplanes went into crash production under a top secret shield. They utilize this principle; and all of the secret American Bolshevik navy ships have already been outfitted with similar Stealth-field equipment! The Stealth principle is actually easier to apply to ships than to airplanes because there is more room for the powerful equipment that generates the force field.

After NUCLEAR WAR ONE, the secret Stealth navy of the American Bolsheviks would be light years ahead of any other navy left on Earth. It would be perfect for the intended role of world domination. The Rockefellers set it all in motion long ago—but about 1979 they lost control of the United States Military. Now it is the American Bolsheviks who are in control, and they are most surely bent straight ahead on war.

Now don't go about forgetting about the Nazi war machine also in the Antarctic—isn't this just about as much intrigue as you can take at one sitting?

#### 5/31/90 #2 HATONN

Hatonn in the Light of the Radiant One, to continue:

#### SECRET NAVAL WAR OF THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE

As we move along and to make things clear, we shall discuss the referred-to "PROJECT Z" I mentioned in the previous chapter. It is the new Bolshevik three-phase strategy for NUCLEAR WAR ONE. However, since it didn't come off on schedule I feel we will not be misleading if we stick with references to the area of the Antarctic. The most skeletons to arise from the dead to getcha are all parading around "under" and "within" the Southern Hemi-

sphere and that, after all, was the subject of this JOURNAL. I do have trouble keeping to one subject for all facets are so intertwined.

The plan in 1982 was that of an elite group of American Bolshevik military planners by which the U.S. would strike the first nuclear blow, followed by all out thermo-nuclear war with Russia.

After having set off the holocaust, the Bolsheviks in the U.S. and in certain other countries planned to ride it out safely in comfortable war bunkers already in place and well stocked with luxuries. Finally, after NUCLEAR WAR ONE fizzled out in stalemate, they planned to leave behind the ashes of the U.S. and her allies. Activating Phase #3 of their grand strategy, they planned to unveil their secret weapons, especially their secret naval fleets. With these they planned to conquer and rule what would be left of the world. The United States as you know it would be long dead and gone; but in the eyes of the Bolsheviks themselves, this outcome would constitute victory for many reasons.

Up to April of 1982 the nuclear war timetable was still on track. They were still shooting for nuclear war to begin by September of that year. Actually this continued right to the date set of September 17, 1982.

What saved you is that the Bolsheviks were running as fast as they could toward war; but, the Bolsheviks are not the only runners in the race. They have two deadly enemies, both of whom are equally determined to trip up the Bolsheviks. One enemy of the Bolsheviks in the U.S. is the Rockefeller cartel; the other enemy is the new anti-Bolsheviks ruling class in Russia; and now these two mutual enemies of the Bolsheviks are pooling their efforts in certain ways.

The new anti-Bolshevik coalition is now much more firmly established but in 1982 it was still quite new and was working between the Rockefeller cartel and the Russians. The January 26, 1982 meeting between Haig and Gromyko in Geneva, Switzerland, was a turning point in the formation of this coalition. It is now a reality, and is responsible for the so-called "Falkland crisis" which dominated the headlines in April and May of that year. It should be emphasized that the new relationship between the Rockefeller cartel and Russia fell far short of a true alliance, at least at that time. They have very major disputes to be settled between them, but they called a truce between themselves to deal with the mutual deadly enemy—the Bolsheviks in America.

The first priority of the Russians and the Rockefellers is to slow down the Bolshevik preparations for imminent nuclear war. If they could do that, time would be on the side of the Rockefeller cartel in certain political movements. A slow-down in the nuclear war timetable will also give more breathing space for additional anti-Bolshevik actions to be implemented.

The joint Rockefeller-Russian planners decided by mid-February of 1982 that military action against the Bolsheviks was essential very quickly. No other type of action had any hope of taking effect fast enough to prevent nuclear war by the end of the summer.

The exact details of the "PROJECT Z" war plan were not known to either the Rockefellers or the Russians, but the general outlines were known to be pretty well outlined and set-up.

It was decided that military action should be devised that would undermine Phase #3 of the Bolshevik war plan—that is, the Bolshevik-controlled secret naval installations and fleets in the Southern Hemisphere should be attacked and crippled. By working together, the Rockefeller cartel and the Russians were able to devise an attack plan which neither could have carried out alone. The Rockefeller group, who built and originally controlled these bases, provided detailed intelligence about the best way to attack them. The Russians with their enormous military machine provided the muscle to actually carry out the attack.

It was essential to devise a scheme that would enable both secret fleets in the South Atlantic and South Pacific to be attacked. Survival intact of either fleet would leave the Bolshevik war plan still workable.

Military analysts concluded very quickly that a direct assault on the New Zealand facilities was out of the question. There was no combination of commandos, frogmen, or other military force which could possibly keep an attack secret from the outside world. Any attack on the New Zealand bases would set off the very war which the Rockefellers and Russians wanted to prevent.

But the situation in the South Atlantic was a different matter. In a way, the greatest asset of South Georgia Island was also its Achilles' heel. The extreme isolation which protected the secrecy of the South Georgia base also made a covert military assault feasible. The key lay with Argentina and her long-standing claims to the Falkland Islands.

### THE FALKLAND ISLAND WAR

The Rockefeller cartel had dominated all of Latin America for decades. Cartel operatives were sent to Argentina to work out a deal with the government military junta there. The historic dispute over the Falkland Islands was to be used to provide a ruse, a military cover, to enable the South Georgia base to be attacked. The Argentine generals were not told everything about the situation by any means, but they were told enough to make clear what they were to do.

As an inducement to cooperate, the Argentine leaders were promised handsome rewards. They were guaranteed that after the shooting was over, the Falkland Islands would remain in Argentine hands. This guarantee included the promise of covert military assistance as needed against the Royal Navy. And, to bolster the troubled Argentine economy, it was promised that the Rockefeller cartel would help develop the immense offshore oil reserves. With those combined promises of military glory and financial rewards, the Argentine military junta agreed to the plan.

So, backing up to March 19th, Argentina carried out Act One in the joint attack plan. A group of Argentine scrap-metal merchants, of all things, landed at the abandoned old whaling station on South Georgia Island. Supposedly they were there to dismantle the old buildings and carry them off to sell. While they were at it they also raised the Argentine flag over the work-site. The British, always nervous about South Georgia Island, promptly reacted exactly as expected. The British Antarctic survey ship "Endurance" put 22 Marines ashore to clear up that little misunderstanding.

They drove off the scrap merchants and promptly tore down the Argentine flag. The incident provided the exact desired excuse for the Argentine Junta to bring the simmering 150-year-old Falklands dispute to a boil. From time to time in the past, Argentina claimed that South Georgia was part of the Falklands because it is administered that way by Britain. That argument was very flimsy but it then came in most handy indeed. It was nothing new to hear that claim from Argentine leaders, so there was no hint of what was really afoot.

During late March, Argentine military forces started assembling for an assault on the Falklands. The British command thought there was nothing new for Argentina had carried out threatening maneuvers in the past many times. It was believed that they were about to do it again; but on April 2 Argentine forces did the unexpected. After many past false alarms, this time they actually invaded and seized the Islands. All Argentine public statements emphasized the long-standing historical claims to the Falklands themselves; but just for good measure, the next day a small Argentine force also seized far-off South Georgia Island. The force was so small that it gave the appearance initially that it was just a side show from Argentina's point of view; however, the small contingent of 22 Royal Marines were overpowered and bundled off the Island along with a group of 13 alleged scientists. That was a moment of pay-off in the joint Rockefeller-Russian attack plan.

### "SPUDDING IN"

Thanks to the elaborate distraction staged by the Argentine forces; a special commando team got onto the Island totally undetected. Based on the detailed Rockefeller information about the base, the team moved to the location on the mountain directly above the cavernous secret base. Special high-speed drilling equipment was set up by the Rockefeller members of the team while the Russian members concentrated on military defense. By late that same evening, April 3, the military high command in London finally learned what was really taking place. The secret South Georgia base was under attack by virtually the only means possible. The joint Rockefeller-Russian team were drilling a shaft down through the mountain toward their hollowed out cavern inside. It was only a matter of time until their drill would break through the ceiling of the giant

hidden naval base. Once the hole was made, the next step was obvious. The Rockefeller-Russian team would put a weapon of some kind through the hole. The best guess was that it would be probably nerve gas—it just doesn't pay to "guess".

The shock waves that went through the highest levels of British government on the evening of April 3 can hardly be described. The Thatcher government, like the so-called Reagan Administration in America, is Bolshevik controlled. Well, the Russians told you they would rule the world and it might very well be done without firing a shot!

That was why Margaret Thatcher always said, "Me, too." any time the Reagan Administration said it would do anything to Russia. Please note that it hasn't changed very much. What of the Stinger missile "sting" in Florida and the "I agree and support the U.S." in Panama this past December? Both governments are party to the secret nuclear war plan in complete betrayal of the people of their respective countries, and on the evening of April 3 they suddenly discovered that their precious war plan was in deep, deep yogurt, I believe you call it—amongst other terms.

Immediately the Thatcher government started assembling a naval armada to sail for the South Atlantic. Haste was their order of the day. The drilling on South Georgia Island was proceeding around the clock. The best estimates were that the drilling would break through into the roof of the naval base in about three weeks, on or about April 24—but it is a very long drive from England to Antarctica on the best of ships. If help did not reach South Georgia by then, the secret installation might be doomed. The forces stationed at the installation itself were unable to defend themselves under the circumstances. Their mighty naval ships were ships in a bottle. They did not dare open the bottle to sail out and fight because the Russian commandos were armed with far superior technical and nuclear weapons. (Who do you think might be the closest allies to the Nazi undercover workers?) We are talking about ones who do not care greatly for the Jewish element, much less the Zionist-affiliated Jews. To open the blast-proof entrance doors would be suicide.

On April 5, just two days after South Georgia Island was seized, some 40 naval ships began moving out of British ports. The same day Lord Carrington was sacked as Foreign Minister. He was forced to resign because he had assisted the Rockefeller attack plan by downplaying the Argentine attack preparations. Even the evil don't have any way to count on their own.

That same day, April 5, New Zealand, the home of the other secret naval fleet, broke diplomatic relations with Argentina. The two hidden New Zealand facilities had been placed on "Red Alert" (no pun intended). As a precautionary measure, all submarines at the twin base were ordered to sea. Several surface ships were already at sea undergoing "sea trials", but that still left seven major ships inside the hidden twin naval base including one of the nuclear aircraft carriers.

On that busy day of April 5, Argentina's Foreign Minister, Costa Mendez, was at the United Nations in New York. Come on readers, go look it all up in the records—don't just stand off and accuse me of insanity—go look and find for yourselves.

Mendez was alarmed by the deployment of such a large part of the Royal Navy. Costa Mendez hurried to Washington to seek reassurances from certain U.S. officials. Of course he got them!

For the next two weeks or so the news was filled with stories about the allegedly slow movement of the British fleet while negotiations went on. That was only a cover story. The Royal Navy was actually joining up and paddling as rapidly as possible toward South Georgia Island. If the task force arrived in time to save the secret base, a major battle was likely. The official stories about "slow movement" of the British armada were intended to give a cushion of time for that battle. If need be, the fleet would have several days to retake South Georgia Island, then it could move on to arrive near the Falklands on the announced schedule. In that way the crucial importance of South Georgia Island would be hidden and the big secret preserved.

It was initially expected that advance elements of the British fleet would reach the vicinity of South Georgia Island within two weeks. That would have been soon enough to attack the joint Rockefeller-Russian commando team and stop the drilling before it was completed. But Russian Cosmospheres and submarines made a shambles

of the plan.

### A KEY SHIP DESTROYED

Key advance elements of the South Georgia attack contingency left Ascension Island early April 14, two days before it was announced officially. Shortly after they did so, they ran into trouble. Russian Cosmospheres and attack submarines closed in on a single ship which was critical to the planned counterassault on South Georgia Island. The Cosmospheres bombarded the bridge and combat information center of the ship with neutron radiation. In moments the ship was without any command, its communications and radar silenced. Then a Russian "sub" closed in and quickly finished off this key British ship with torpedoes. It broke apart with secondary explosions and sank rapidly. So far as was known, there were no survivors.

That unexpected shock in the mid-Atlantic produced two results, both very important: First, it caused a slowdown in the race toward the South Atlantic by the British armada. The task force had to be regrouped into a configuration better suited for an enroute defense, but that cost valuable time. Public announcements from London about the progress of the fleet reflected the slowdown. The timetable for arrival on battle stations near the Falklands started stretching out longer and longer. All this bought extra time for the joint commando team on South Georgia Island. And so the drilling continued.

The other result of the sinking was equally important. Word was flashed to the South Pacific Stealth navy to prepare for possible action. It was obvious that the Russian Navy was getting involved in the Atlantic, which meant that the Royal Navy could be in big trouble. During the dead of night, early April 15, the seven Stealth ships put to sea from their twin secret bases in southern New Zealand. They deployed to a secret operational headquarters area in the Antipodes Islands, 450 miles southeast of New Zealand. Their electromagnetic shields were operating to provide protection from attack. These shields make it impossible to communicate with the outside world or even to see it. But once they arrived at the Antipodes, the Stealth ships hooked up to buoys equipped with shielded communication cables to the Island headquarters. The Island headquarters, in turn, was in constant touch with the South Georgia base by way of a transoceanic cable around the tip of South America. The deployment of the available ships of the South Pacific Stealth fleet was exactly what the joint Rockefeller-Russian planners had hoped for. The ships had been flushed out from their essentially invulnerable hiding place in New Zealand!

The British ship's sinking of April 14 was also followed by other events. On April 15 the Argentine Navy started moving out of port. The same day, Alexander Haig arrived again in Buenos Aires. Supposedly he was there as a diplomat, but in reality he was there as a General, dealing with Generals. Haig was the top Governmental operative of the Rockefeller cartel. He was making sure that the Argentines did not get cold feet and back down at that critical moment. Four days later, April 19, Haig left for Washington. As he boarded his plane, Haig somberly told reporters, "Time is running out." And so it was, my friends, for the secret South Georgia base. We shall also have a lot more to say about General Haig in future writings.

### NOT EXACTLY A DRY HOLE

The very next day, April 20, the drill broke through into the hollowed-out cavern of the naval base. Bolshevik military analysts in London had not expected that it could be completed until at least the following weekend. The British fleet was still out of range.

THE WEAPON WHICH THE COMMANDO TEAM INSERTED DOWN THROUGH THE LONG HOLE WAS A SMALL, COMPACT RUSSIAN NEUTRON BOMB. When it was detonated inside the confines of the huge artificial cave, the effects were, of course, totally devastating. The intense radiation instantly killed everyone inside the base. Also the heat and blast effects of the bomb are believed to have damaged all of the ships inside sufficiently to badly disable them.

Meanwhile, Russian Cosmospheres and submarines were converging on the Stealth ships which were near the Antipodes Islands awaiting orders. From a distance, the ships were invisible to the eye due to their protective

shields, which also protect against beam-weapon attack; but they were sitting ducks for the tactics which the Russians employed.

### THE COUP-DE-GRACE

Floating overhead, the CosmoSpheres located the seven ships using their Psychoenergetic Range-Finding equipment known as PRF. There is no method known by which PRF can be jammed. The CosmoSpheres radioed the exact locations of the ships to the attack submarines. The "subs" were armed with special non-homing, non-nuclear torpedoes designed to explode on impact. More sophisticated torpedoes would have been thrown off course or detonated prematurely by the protective shield of each ship; but these simple torpedoes just cruise right through each invisibility field to strike the ship and explode. Within 15 minutes after the attack began, all seven Bolshevik Stealth ships were on their way to the bottom, and with them went their Bolshevik Commanders and mercenary crews collected from around the world.

The South Pacific action took place just after sunset local time. The time in Washington was around 2:00 P.M. April 23. That evening Secretary of State Haig was seen briefly in public with the new British Foreign Minister, Francis Pym. Pym was wearing the typical artificial pseudo-smile which diplomats are taught always to display in public. But not Haig. Haig was grinning from ear to ear, and no wonder. The joint Rockefeller-Russian military operation had been a brilliant success. The secret Bolshevik South Atlantic fleet had been virtually wiped out, bottled up inside South Georgia Island; and the South Pacific fleet, while not totally wiped out, had been badly crippled. By working together, the Rockefeller cartel and the Russians had won the secret naval war of the Southern Hemisphere.

Dharma, you are too fatigued to continue today so let us leave this for now. We will discuss the ensuing Rockefeller fear campaign against nuclear war when we resume. Thank you for your service and blessings unto you dear ones. Rest well and we shall resume tomorrow morning. Good evening.

Hatonn to clear frequency, please. Adonai and I salute you of my command.

4/1/90 #1 HATONN

Hatonn present in the Light of the Radiant One. May we please continue on our work. I would request that this book be finished and ready for printing by mid-month. It is better to update the material in additional JOURNALS than to either overload by quantity or allow to lag in current information. These JOURNALS, at this time, are mostly for integration and insight into that which is known. We are setting the record straight regarding Space Command and participation within your atmosphere and disqualifying those stories which are in error regarding Space Brothers. It is necessary that the JOURNALS get out rapidly for efforts are strengthening to stop Dharma. After the facts are integrated to great extent then we can give her a bit of rest. We must, however, show you ones that your dangers are not from Space Aliens but most surely from two or three major elements on your own planet.

No, it is not pretty and it is all but impossible for you to believe that such mammoth secrets could be kept from you; however, just as with the death camps of the Allies (specifically the U.S) after W.W.II, we believe it will begin to soak through to you ones that the truth is far stranger than any of your surface lies. It is indeed easy to cover up any action if your media is totally controlled as is yours.

We will honor all the brave and daring ones who have brought forth information and have been "taken out" because of it. At this time, however, we honor them but protect them for these are indeed recent events and families are at risk. May you the public respect and honor those ones for they gave their very lives for your freedom. Thank you.

Let us continue with the wrap-up of the Falkland Islands war and discuss the ensuing Rockefeller fear campaign against nuclear war.

### CAMPAIGN AGAINST NUCLEAR WAR BY THE ROCKEFELLER CARTEL

At the point of June, 1982 it would appear that war of

a major size was about to break out in the Southern Hemisphere, but the real war in the Southern Hemisphere was already over. What you witnessed was the beginning of its bloody aftermath. That aftermath was the battle for the Falkland Islands. They had been promised to Argentina as a reward for her role in the secret war.

As things were happening in the Antarctic area the Bolsheviks were in Washington D.C. pressing for a public announcement that the U.S. would side with Britain. As soon as that would take place, military action would heat up quickly around the Falkland Islands. Britain had no choice but to fight. She had already suffered casualties which could not be explained without a public battle; but by fighting, the Bolsheviks in Britain were running the risk of a humiliating and tragic defeat for the Royal Navy.

Meanwhile "back at the ranch", the Rockefeller strategists in the U.S. were concentrating on a fast-building, anti-nuclear-war campaign. On all sides you were hearing about the so-called "nuclear freeze movement". There were documentaries, articles, publicity of all kinds to sensitize you to the terrors of nuclear war. There were even referenda popping up on election ballots dealing with the nuclear war issue. Medical doctors were banding together to warn the public about what would happen if there would be a nuclear war.

You were being told that all this was just popping up spontaneously. You were then into 37 years of the nuclear age and nothing like that had ever gained so much momentum before, yet you were supposed to believe that millions of Americans had spontaneously gotten the same ideas at the same time. If you believe that, my friends, I give up! Movements like that never, NEVER, develop without leadership, organization, and money—PLENTY OF MONEY! But can you see a bit further now? If you can pick up the momentum now you can make great changes to care for your population. Truth and knowledge can most surely preserve what freedom is left to you and bring you into a safety survival mode. Ponder it as we continue.

What you were watching at that time was the Rockefeller public relations machine at work. The Rockefeller cartel could not afford to let a nuclear war take place. If it did, they would lose everything because they were not in a position to control it. Instead, the deadly enemies of the Rockefeller cartel, the Bolsheviks in the U.S., would win out if there was a war; and so the Rockefeller faction was then doing everything in its power to prevent a nuclear war.

Therefore, the then present anti-nuclear-war orientation of the Rockefeller cartel created certain temporary common interests between them and Russia; but as Russia's new rulers knew very well, this did not spring from any great moral perspective on the part of the Rockefeller group. It was a purely practical necessity.

The Russians regarded the United States as a house divided, and they were exploiting that division by working in a careful way with the Rockefellers. *Their first priority was to rid the world of the deadly Bolshevik menace of all-out, even suicidal, nuclear war; but once that was done, they knew that there would be a day of reckoning with the Rockefeller cartel some day. And, brothers, you are seeing it coming down in Europe this very day!*

The Rockefeller group was working toward a definite objective with their new anti-nuclear-war propaganda. That objective was renewed power—and power that moves them closer to their old dream of World Government. The Bolsheviks in the U.S. had unwittingly provided fertile ground for the powerful new Rockefeller anti-war campaign. Under Bolshevik control, the so-called Reagan Administration had become so hawkish that it was scaring people. The Rockefeller anti-war campaign was designed to capitalize on that latent fear as a tool of power.

The smell of war was in the air. The Falklands crisis was helping to make that more intense. The Rockefeller propaganda machine was paving the way for the argument that surrender of sovereignty was the only way to avoid war. A new super-United Nations of sorts was put into the works to fill the bill. It would have teeth! As then envisioned, the new organization would be based in Geneva, Switzerland. The working name would be "World Nonproliferation Council". The plan was to bring it into being as the outgrowth of nuclear nonproliferation treaties, but its true purpose would be to use fear—the fear of war—to control you all.

### SUMMARY

The Falkland Islands crisis erupted because of secret Bolshevik-controlled naval installations in the Southern Hemisphere. Those were attacked by joint action of the Rockefeller cartel and the Russians in an attempt to slow down the nuclear-war timetable. The attacks were successful, but the results are still not totally conclusive. It did not go as expected because General Haig was fired and the planned nuclear war was averted by simply bringing the truth to public attention and the perpetrators feared mass rioting from you the people. PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE, TRUTH AND REFUSAL TO ACCEPT THESE KINDS OF ACTION CARRY A MAGNIFICENT IMPACT FOR THE ELITE ARE NOT READY TO DEFEND AGAINST "YOU THE PEOPLE" IN THEIR OWN DOORYARDS. YET! WHEN THEY CONFISCATE ALL YOUR DEFENSE WEAPONS, I.E.—GUNS—THEN THEY WILL DO AS THEY PLEASE AND YOU CAN DO NOTHING ABOUT IT! OPEN YOUR EYES AND SEE THE WRITING ON THE WALL. SO BE IT.

Britain's Royal Navy took a tremendous bombardment in that "little" war. No reports were given as to that fact, but the return to England was delayed just to patch and repair sufficiently to keep the secret closeted.

Two major factions were struggling for control over your United States—the Rockefeller cartel and the Bolsheviks. They differ in style but both seek to control you through fear. If you are ever to rise above their trickery, it must be through the power of our Lord Jesus Christ, your only hope. As the recognized scriptures pronounce unto you, your Lord "...has not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind." You must learn to wage peace. For your Lord declared long, long ago, "Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the sons of God." Peace can only be found through the knowledge of TRUTH THROUGH THE WORD! THE FIRST IDENTIFICATION OF GOD WAS GIVEN RIGHT OFF THE BAT—"I AM THE WORD"! FURTHER, IN REVELATION: "THEN I SAW HEAVEN OPENED AND A WHITE HORSE STANDING THERE; AND THE ONE SITTING ON THE HORSE WAS NAMED 'FAITHFUL AND TRUE'—THE ONE WHO JUSTLY PUNISHES AND MAKES WAR. HIS EYES WERE LIKE FLAMES, AND ON HIS HEAD WERE MANY CROWNS. A NAME WAS WRITTEN ON HIS FOREHEAD AND ONLY HE KNEW ITS MEANING. HE WAS CLOTHED IN GARMENTS DIPPED IN BLOOD, AND HIS TITLE WAS 'THE WORD OF GOD'. THE ARMIES OF HEAVEN, DRESSED IN FINEST LINEN, WHITE AND CLEAN, FOLLOWED HIM ON WHITE HORSES — (AND SILVER CLOUDS)!!!!!!!"

Dharma, let us close this portion for I believe we have begun the cycle of curiosity whereby ones will seek and see. The details of THE PLAN will be forthcoming but man must first be ready to hear.

I will add a postscript to this JOURNAL for I wish ones to realize that since our projection of the war crimes by the U.S., the book OTHER LOSSES and prior books such as UFOs, NAZI SECRET WEAPON? there has been a tremendous flood of eye-witnesses coming from the hiding places to confirm as eye-witnesses to the truth of our writings. Bless them for they are precious unto God for their stand for TRUTH and their fellow-man!

The postscript will only detail the last item sent unto your attention: from the newspaper called THE SPOT-LIGHT. Thank you for this document and we reprint it here in honor of their daring stand. That "paper" dared to comment on the book OTHER LOSSES and now dares to print other stories. The headlines of the issue to which we refer reads: CIA & MOB TIED TO THRIFT MESS, Immense Scandal Unfolding! Yes, we will comment on that and further, we will honor and back the TRUTH bringers immediately and all the way! So be it and Selah!

Let us close of this document for we have reached a breaking point in the prior story but we shall now continue with one volume upon another as we lay out the current connections supported by the historical. Thank you for your attention and God be with you as you become PEOPLE OF THE TRUTH instead of PEOPLE OF THE LIE! AMEN.

SALU, SALU, SALU,

HATONN TO CLOSE THIS PORTION.



# Brent's "Concern" For Humanity

(Continued from Front Page)

think it was harmful; I don't think it's even that offensive—nobody wants to have a deformed child.

"I personally wouldn't hurt a fly. Well, maybe a fly. I am the most sensitive person."

Not everybody thinks so. The articles in the November edition of the Mensa newsletter caused considerable outrage among the chapter's 2,000 members. Some wrote irate letters, others called to complain. And several attended a board meeting to protest.

"We have these Nazi ideas being published in the publication that goes everywhere," said Mensa member Betty Schneider. "This is fascism carried to the *nth* degree. I don't want to be identified with an organization that condones this type of thing."

Alan Stillson, puzzle editor of the newsletter, wrote a letter threatening to quit unless an apology was printed.

"As a Mensa member who enjoys the organization and most of the members and as a stepfather of a Down's Syndrome child who loves him and is incensed at the thought of advocacy of his extermination, I insist on an immediate written apology and a retraction of the policy of printing hate articles," Stillson wrote in his letter, printed in the December newsletter.

In the previous issue, one of the writers, Jason G. Brent, a Tehachapi lawyer, wrote that "society must face the concept that we kill off the old, weak, the stupid and the inefficient." He concluded that the true travesty wrought by Hitler was that he forever spoiled the concept of a master race.

The other writer, Jon Evans, put forth equally shocking views.

"It is not clear to me just exactly why anyone would expend time and effort and money on the homeless. What good are they? The vast majority are too stupid, too lazy, too crazy, or too anti-social to earn a living," Evans wrote. "Granted, there are a few people who have fallen beneath the blows of circumstances and are unable to afford any place to live, but they are few and far between. The rest of

the homeless should be humanely done away with, like abandoned kittens."

Nor did Evans show much mercy for the infirm.

"A piece of meat in the shape of a man but without a mind is not a human being, whether the body be deathly ill, damaged by accident, mentally blank because of brain deficiency, or criminally insane."

Brent said he was merely writing about a crucial reality—the urgent need for population control—that much of the world has ignored. "I'm not a fascist," he said. "I just have a problem that we better face."

Evans was unavailable for comment.

This is the second time in little more than a year that the Los Angeles chapter of Mensa, which admits only those with IQs above 132, has been caught in an embarrassing spotlight. In late 1993, Mensa board members were rattled by a string of anonymous letters, including death threats that appeared linked to a personal feud.

Newsletter editor Frey, who works as a legal secretary, and some Mensa board members are quick to point out that the monthly newsletter, called *LAMENT*, endorses no official point of view. A disclaimer beneath the masthead reads: "Opinions expressed in Lament are those of the individual contributors."

"Besides," said Frey, "Nobody actually reads the newsletter." (Well, they do in St. Louis; the newsletter's circulation was wide enough to attract the attention of a newspaper columnist in that city, who recently wrote an enraged piece.)

Frey also felt the criticism was overblown because it was merely about words. "I don't know what people are so excited about; it's not like Evens or Brent have any influence over any law," she said.

Nor was it as if Frey had great respect for the opinions of the writers. Evans had published dozens of similar articles in the newsletter before she took over almost two years ago, she said.

"Evans used to have these articles month after month,

'Kill this group, kill that group,'" Frey said.

Bruce Kent, publications officer and board member with the national parent organization, American Mensa Ltd., said the group has guidelines for the newsletters that are issued by almost 150 chapters. Those guidelines call for material to be in "good taste" and suggest that editors "avoid publishing material that reflects negatively on Mensa."

"We officially deplore hate material," Kent said.

Did Evans' and Brent's pieces violate the guidelines? Apparently not.

"I hadn't seen them as hate articles," said the chairman of the Greater Los Angeles Area Mensa chapter, a woman who goes only by the name of Gowen. While one board member dissented, seven agreed with Gowen during their Dec. 3 meeting. Members rallied around Frey, giving her a unanimous vote of confidence and telling others that the flap over the articles was a waste of the best and brightest's brain energy.

Gowen said the newsletter and its articles were appropriate for its high-IQ readership.

"It depends on whom the publication is for," she said. "If you are writing for just anyone, you write it one way. But if you write it to get people to think, you write it a different way."

Author Brent, who wrote about population control, said, "I don't want to be portrayed as some weirdo person, though nobody else agrees with me."

"We cannot continue to have population explosion. Growth has to stop. We better face that we have to kill people. There are not unlimited amount of resources."

The way to trim the population, according to Brent, is to force people to purchase the right to reproduce. In his world view, children would not be allowed to inherit wealth, so everyone would start on a level playing field when it came to buying their reproductive rights.

Many Mensa members say they don't begrudge anyone the right to express an opinion. But they said the official newsletter was not the correct spot to air views advocating exterminations.

"While I agree with free press, I also believe there's a certain responsibility," said member Martin Elkort. "This indicates to me that having a high IQ does not necessarily translate to common sense or wisdom."

[And then, from the 1/11/95 issue of *The Bakersfield Californian*:]

## MENSAN MADE A DUMB MOVE, HIGH-IQ SET SAYS

by Tamara Koehler

It is the last thing you'd expect to hear from a Jewish man who says he lost 190 relatives in the Holocaust.

"Hitler's greatest crime was not that he killed millions of Jews, but that his actions prevent discussion about population control and a master race," says Tehachapi attorney and former East Kern Municipal Court Judge Jason G. Brent.

Well, OK, it's a free country where people can say what they think. But when Brent put his thoughts to paper in the November newsletter of Mensa, the high-IQ society, it touched off a furor of criticism that he knows he hasn't heard the last of.

Hate material, dangerous talk, get rid of the bum. That was the reaction of many members of the elite group that boasts IQs in the top 2 percent nationwide. Others wrote letters threatening to quit the organization unless Brent wrote an apology.

"As a stepfather of a Down syndrome child who loves him and is incensed at the thought of advocacy of his extermination, I insist on an immediate written apology and retraction of the policy of printing hate articles," wrote Alan Stillson of Lancaster.

But reactions among Brent's fellow Mensa members in Bakersfield are more tolerant, in part because they know him as a lawyer who takes in poor clients and has served on the county's Human Relations Commission.

They say Brent's article was at worst "politically incorrect" and at best an honest expression of well-thought-out ideas.

"First of all, this is an in-house publication; it's not

## WHICH IS THE PARASITE?



J. BRENT



A. TAPEWORM



H. KISSINGER

**"Your're a parasite! You feed off productive members of society!"**

— Correspondent John Stossel on ABC's 20-20 News Program on Friday night 1/13/95, talking with a lawyer (or attorney) who reaped hundreds of millions of dollars from long-running asbestos Workers' Compensation lawsuits, while the victims received a few crumbs, if anything at all.

pitched and promoted on the newsstands," said Peggy Noland, an attorney in Kern and proctor of the local Mensa chapter. "I encourage the forum and the opportunity where people can express a position that may be a little unpopular in the mainstream."

Don Silvius, a retired Bakersfield City School District supervisor and Mensa member, said the newsletter often is filled with non-mainstream types of opinion pieces.

"Political correctness is not one of the strong suits of this group of minds," Silvius said. "One of the things that makes Mensa interesting is that any topic is up for discussion."

The article in question is called "Like It Or Not," a one-page discussion on the need for enforced birth control and euthanasia to bring the world's population under control. It appeared in *Lament*, the monthly newsletter of the Southern California chapters of Mensa, which includes about 2,000 members in Kern and points south.

At the center of the article is a picture of Pope John Paul II, a man Brent says is "one of the two greatest criminals who ever lived." (The other, Brent says, is Hitler.)

The greatest crime anyone can commit in this age of exploding population growth is to have more than two children, Brent argues.

Grim facts are woven through Brent's arguments. Every 30 years, the world's population doubles. At present, there are more than 5.6 billion people on the globe, with roughly two-thirds living in Asia.

Brent argues that society eventually will play God and decide who is to live and who should die. On the debit side are "the old, the weak, the stupid and those unable to survive in a highly technological society."

Brent admits his words inspire strong reactions. But that's what he wants.

Despite his strong rhetoric, Brent is a man of contrasts—a Democrat turned Republican, a man who says the poor are bound to be on society's to-do-in list yet takes on many of his clients for little or no payment.

Brent was appointed to the East Kern Municipal Court judgeship by Gov. George Deukmejian in 1988 and served in the Mojave, Tehachapi and Boron branches until 1990.

Information is available by calling Noland at (805) 589-4691.

[END OF QUOTING]

This is the same man who ruled against Ekkers while working with the S&L and Governor of California. He and Steven Horn, his friendly cohort (still), both were given information from George Green AND THE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY to prevent getting the "property" case settled. I warned you local friends, in the beginning, that it was going all the way to the White House—and so it has gone even further. Brent is a part of the Zionist One Worlders who fully plan to HAVE EVERYTHING OF PROPERTY—AND KILL OFF THE ELDERLY, INFIRM AND COMPROMISED—THAT MEANS EVEN THE HOMELESS!! AND, WORSE, IT HAS HIT THE PAPERS!! Well, perhaps it is "better". It is hard to continue to blame E.J. and Doris for ALL HIS PROBLEMS today, is it not? [See Doris Ekker's Letter to the Editor of the Tehachapi News from 8/16/89 on this subject to right.]

I do suggest that this information from Mensa with cover-letter be gotten to all the legal counsel in EVERY case—it will reflect right back into Green's lap. Remember that everything is hooked to everything else—that is, the attorney, Jason Brent, that George sent Leon and Eleanor to, to "getcha". With morals such as described in the paper and a history of removal of documents and tapes from case files and personal threats with many witnesses, while representing a case HE STARTED with the lot owner and

then the subsequent arrest fiasco—is good background to consider for ammunition now. The fact they are making amends FOR HIM by saying that he handles some cases free—is pure B.S. Jason Brent committed a crime by trying to force Ekkers to pay his legal fees in a case he brought through the county in which the taxpayers paid for his client's legal encounter. This is where it is, readers, you have to hit it at home or you can't change a nation when these are the types of men you have on the benches of your courts across this nation. I am tired of the criminals winning! I also hope you ones who now KNOW THE ASSOCIATED PRESS PERSONNEL WILL ACT WISELY AND SWIFTLY. [See Rick Martin's letter to the Associated Press in next column.] Thank you.

## Personal Tale Of 'Unfair' Court Proceedings

*Editor's note: This letter is from the August 16, 1989 issue of the Tehachapi News.*

8/16/89 DORIS EKKER

Regarding the recent letters and rebuttals about the court system and Judge Brent, I will hereby risk the executioner to give input.

I have pity and empathy for the young man first written about several weeks ago in our paper, who was unjustly convicted of driving under the influence, etc. He must carry a scar from such injustice for all his life. We, too had a son in his mid-20s who came against this type of "police justice" in Los Angeles. He killed himself in March 1985.

It comes to mind at this time, for we are currently going through "hell" in the Judge Brent court system, instigated by a "non-hearing" December 28 over what seemed to be such a simple case of trying to purchase our own home at public auction.

The sale was duly advertised and we had received a certified mail voucher of the notice. My husband and I went to Bakersfield to the City Hall with money order and cash in hand; no sale was held. We have witnesses to that fact in the persons of the Bakersfield City Clerk and the Bakersfield City Treasurer. Both attended court in Mojave on two occasions to testify to that fact, and were never allowed to speak.

There have now been over 10 separate actions (we lose accurate count and have never yet been sworn in) in Kern County and we still can't get to a hearing. These are just interim actions to stay eviction (even with paying "rent"). To get to a Superior Court hearing will take some one to three years, we are told.

At the first two scheduled "hearings", Judge Brent told us, "You are not even here, technically, in this courtroom." All our efforts to be heard have been aborted on legal technicalities regarding paper forms and wording format (i.e.: the word "response" instead of "answer" placed in the wrong sector of the paper and failure to use the court's pre-printed form or identical format).

We have had five or six actions in Mojave alone, in an effort to be allowed a hearing. We have had numerous eviction notices and have lived for over a year in boxes, for if we lose a round, we have to be vacated within 24 hours. We have divested ourselves of nearly everything we own so that we could file a bankruptcy in order to stay execution of eviction, and thereby avoid loss of over \$45,000 in equity to a giant S & L.

We have offered to lease, rent or buy the property at market value; all have been emphatically denied. They will "resell" us our own home for half again its market value plus all back payments (the amount established at \$1500 per month rent—in Tehachapi—a castle yet?, from May 24, 1988, the day of public non-sale) plus all legal fees and approximately \$40,000 additional in damages! That's cash; no negotiations. Oh, yes, we would have to drop all legal action against them regarding the lack of sale.

Funny thing: our legal bills (and no, Judge Brent, our lawyers are not on contingency arrangement) are well over

\$50,000. That, along with what the S & L will have to pay its \$200-per-hour Beverly Hills attorney, may turn out to be more than the worth of the property. The S & L could have re-noticed and held a legitimate public auction for less than \$500, but elected to bulldoze us out to capture the equity via an "unlawful detainer" suit filed in Judge Brent's court.

Not knowing that Judge Brent is prejudiced against people who exercise their constitutional right to represent themselves in court, even under very extenuating circumstances, or that he is greatly impressed, influenced or perhaps intimidated by the legal maneuvering and tricks of a slick attorney is a serious handicap for ordinary citizens. Citizens beware!

I would ask the public, could we use a hearing with a jury of our peers or not? We are open to any suggestions as to how we might go about getting a jury trial without committing murder or a felony crime.

At our third session before Judge Brent, I made a softly-spoken comment about ending up in the U.S. Supreme Court and our attorney (I shall protect the name) said, "Shhh..this man is God!" Oh no, friends, this man is not God! I know God very well; I even write for him. This man is an elected "servant" of we, the people (and up for reelection in November).

If we do not stand up and speak for—demand—to be heard, then we shall never be heard. All we have requested from the onset is a fair hearing, and we have been insulted, slandered and accused of deliberately trying to "rip off" the S & L. If the public does not demand justice in the courts, there will be no justice. When will you be next?

For those of you who know us, we took a severe beating from the wind business, but we are back and in the final stages of funding some business projects which will provide hundreds of jobs for this valley. And this, by the way, is only the beginning of what we can do with God's help.

Within or without our home, we will see this to the Supreme Court if necessary.

"Busy and overworked"? Yes, I am sure the judges most certainly are. In this case, however, Judge Brent's arbitrary refusal to accept our answer (on a cute legal technicality) has multiplied his work several times and cost us tens of thousands of dollars. Had he elected instead to not pre-judge our status as "deadbeats" and hear the available testimony, the matter could have been settled in one hearing instead of having four more in Mojave and now having to be appealed in Superior Court.

No wonder, as he stated in his interview with Pam Johnson a few weeks ago, that more cases are "contested" in his court than any other in Southern California.

Feel free to print my name; I can't be hurt much worse.  
/s/ Doris Ekker

## Open Letter To Brendan Riley Of The Associated Press

1/16/95 RICK MARTIN

Tehachapi, California attorney and former municipal judge Jason Brent recently went on record with an article appearing in the November edition of a newsletter published by the high IQ-organization *Mensa*—and then which appeared in an article written by Nora Zamichow from the Jan. 10 edition of the *LOS ANGELES TIMES*.

Mr. Brent states in his article, "...society must face the concept that we kill off the old, weak, the stupid and the inefficient," concluding that the true travesty wrought by Hitler was that he "forever spoiled the concept of a master race," and "I'm not a fascist, I just have a problem that we better face." And, "I don't want to be portrayed as some weirdo person, though nobody else agrees with me—we cannot continue to have population explosion. Growth has to stop. We better face that we have to kill people. There are not unlimited amount of resources." And actually going on to say, "The way to trim the population, is to force people to purchase the right to reproduce."

These comments come from a former municipal judge

### Attention!

Readers, please send us any articles you may find in your local area media publications concerning Jason Brent's Mensa article. Thank you. Please send to:

Contact, Inc.

P.O. Box 27800

Las Vegas, NV 89126

and still practicing member of the California Bar Association. Well, personally, I don't feel that Bar membership should remain intact after these kinds of thoughtless, cruel, and blatantly arrogant comments.

Mr. Brent's special kind of "mean treatment" carried over into his legal practice as evidenced by the long-term outright persecution of one Tehachapi couple in particular, Doris and EJ Ekker. The Ekkers, as you are well aware, Mr. Riley, have also been victims of your peculiar kind of one-sided yellow-journalism.

In my opinion, Jason Brent is the same attorney who conspired, directly or indirectly, with Leon Fort and Eleanor Schroepfer and George Green to destroy the work of the *PHOENIX INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH & EDUCATION, LTD.*—which you are so quick to hold up to ridicule and lies before the American public. This is the same judge who was *directly responsible for destroying evidence in the form of a tape recording from a hearing, where I was present, in which the then-Judge Brent's actions would have certainly gotten him disbarred...again, in my opinion.* This is the same judge who worked *hand-in-glove* with Beverly Hills attorney Stephen Horn, representative for the Resolution Trust Corporation, in helping Horn victimize the Ekkers. While it is true that Judge Brent's ruling against the Ekkers was later overturned, the end result was still the loss of their Tehachapi retirement home.

Brendan, when will you wake up and see that you have been used as a tool by the adversary and you have been made the fool? For a lie will not stand the light of truth and the articles you have written, clearly and plainly speaking, are not even half-truth—but total lies. Since the Associated Press is no longer a source for truthful reporting, if indeed it ever was, I will use this opportunity in a truly FREE PRESS to let you and the public know.

Jason Brent's remarks in this national newsletter, while seemingly harmless to him, certainly inflict and reflect his special distorted understanding of truth.

It is one thing when a judge misuses his position to the extent that he is "voted-out"—and it is still another to "practice" law in a small town, but when that same lawyer, who spouts loudly about being a Jew and who publicly attempts to organize the Jews in this small community, comes out with such Nazi statements as these, anyone near this man should turn and run in the other direction.

As for you, Brendan, there's no place to hide for your lies will never stand in the clear light of day.

## WHAT HAS HAPPENED TO: YOUR LIBERTY??

**LIBERTY IS A RIGHT** equally endowed to everyone by the Creator of all nature to freely do anything he/she chooses, that is within his/her ability, that is not a transgression on a Natural Right or other property of another individual.

In other words, Liberty is, complete freedom of thought, choice and action with responsibility. The opposite of Liberty [though seldom recognized as such] is always some form of servitude or slavery resulting from coercive acts of others.

The Right to Liberty includes but is not limited to: the absolute right without taxation, regulation, permit, license or hindrance from others, to all of the fruits of one's own labor; to have means of one's own choice for defence of self, loved ones, property and country; to freely travel, express, associate, trade, contract, give and receive; to one's own beliefs; to search for truth and to teach. Liberty is a God-given Unalienable-Right of everyone to freely choose, to act, to privacy, and to be let-alone to govern his/her own life without interference from others.

When children are not taught the true meaning and value of Liberty (as is now the case in the United States of America) career-politicians thrive and plunder as if they owned the people and their property. They shackle the people with the invisible slave-chains of licenses, regulations and imposed-debt! To finance these invisible slave-chains, politicians burden the people with huge loads of impoverishing taxes on their labor, other property, and trading. By submitting to the legalized-theft of the fruits of their labor (which enriches parasitic politicians) the people unwittingly abandon their God-given Right to Liberty! To keep the people entrapped, career-politicians 'invent a maze' of [so-called] victim-less crime laws. These Liberty destroying laws control the enslaved-victims with the instilled fear of heavy fines, and imprisonment...for acts that harm no other individual.

When the true meaning of Liberty is forgotten, Real-Prosperity, True-Justice, and Genuine-Freedom...VANISH!! The people are reduced to impoverished dependents (for their votes), and docile tax-slaves of political-parasites. This sad situation is: Socialism – deceptively called democracy! Socialist-Slavery (disguised as democracy) IS NOW, exploiting our labor, oppressing our lives...and replacing our Constitutional Republic! Which was to guarantee: **YOUR LIBERTY!!**

In the beginning of a change, the patriot is a scarce man—brave, hated and scorned. When his cause succeeds, however, the timid join him, for then it costs nothing to be a patriot.

— Mark Twain



The Sacred Rights of mankind are not to be rummaged for among old parchments and records. They are written by the Hand of the Divinity itself, and can never be erased or obscured by mortal power.

— Alexander Hamilton (1775)



# Weather Engineering Lessons For The Soggy Student

1/10/95 #2 HATONN

## WEATHER CONTROL

This is such an old subject that I hesitate to even bring it up—however, I am continually brought up short in that MOST of the people have not only no idea of these things—but deny them when presented. How can this be? Because YOU ARE PEOPLE OF THE LIE(S)!

To be succinct about weather control just allow me to say that it was a perfected art so many years ago that two generations have come since its early testings. I will just offer an "update", if that be a reasonable statement, and allow it to lay. You are experiencing weather patterns as we write, however, that are so exemplary of this subject in presentation as to not allow it to totally pass. "They" can also offer earthquakes on cue or all at once if desirable. The point is to make you think GOD has done something TO YOU. Nope, the old parasitic ongoing strategies are doing something TO YOU—like enslaving you from mind through SOUL.

## SPACE SHUTTLE WEATHER ENGINEERING AND MIND ZAPPIN'

YOUTH ACTION NEWS: (P.O. Box 312, Alexandria, Virginia 22313). I believe this is the best source of information on ongoing psychotronic tyranny available. Is it the most accurate? Probably not, but 99.9&1/2 percent of the readers don't want TECHNICAL breakdown but, rather, "what in the hell is happening to us?" information. My suggestion is that you who can't seem to get interest in "my" writings—go for extra copies of this issue of Youth Action News. I ask that a copy of the ordering information for these extra copies be printed herein. We have offered the weather-engineering subject so many times before that I can't go into much old reprinting of our own information for it had its beginning of our offerings back with the Dark Ages. Well, I guess you are still in the "Dark Ages" but we irritate regular readers with repeating too much.

[QUOTING:]

In addition to the electromagnetic weather-engineering created by the Russian Woodpecker, U.S. HAARP-like ionospheric-heating ELF transmitters, and the GWEN tower network of VLF transmitters, the U.S. Government is NOW utilizing space vehicles to help fine-tune current weather-engineering methods. [H: I am interrupted by a question as to, if the Russians are so advanced, why do they allow these vehicles into space and satellites to remain which can do these things? "Why not?" has to be my response. If you have taken out warheads of nuclear variety (not laser, because "that" can be handled easily enough) and YOU CAN TAKE CONTROL OF THE VEHICLES AND SATELLITES ANY TIME YOU WISH WHY WOULD YOU BOTHER TO DO ANYTHING ABOUT THEM? They become your own arsenal when the time is ripe! You must understand that the ongoing confrontations are among the would-be World Rulers ON YOUR PLANET! Why not let YOU work it out and then when you are so beaten down—the clean-up becomes easy and the taking of the planet is easy. If you turn to GOD, you will be left completely alone for the Earth-Experienced players will simply return and you will have peace and progress. If not, the final confrontation will come over souls, between God and Satan, and that is an entirely different subject. No one from OUTER SPACE is ALLOWED to interfere in the QUARRELS! That

includes, in many, many areas, the Cosmospheres and Platforms—YOU DO NOT BRING ACTIVE PHASER, LASER OR NUCLEAR WAR INTO SPACE, ASSUCH! WHEN YOUR IDIOTS GET BEYOND THE LIMITS OF YOUR SOLAR SYSTEM—YOU HAVE NO SAY WHATSOEVER IF YOU WISH TO BRING EVIL INTO PLAY. EVIL IS RELEGATED TO THIRD DIMENSIONAL PHYSICAL EXPRESSION!! WE WILL, IF WE EVER HAVE TIME—GET TO THOSE LESSONS OF HOW IT IS!]

The Sept. 26-Oct. 2, 1994 DEFENSE NEWS reported that the U.S. Air Force has a master space plan for "weather control". "Advances in technology" have resulted in weather modification being made a part of the Air Force's planning. DEFENSE NEWS reported that details on the weather control plan "are classified and will not be released, Air Force officials said."

U.S. Space Shuttles are already being utilized for space-based weather-engineering and mind control actions against the American population. An Associated Press report carried in the 9/11/94 EVANSVILLE COURIER stated that on Sept. 10, 1994 the Space Shuttle Discovery utilized a powerful green laser directed at key sections of North America and other parts of the globe. Pulses from the Shuttle's laser "bounced off thick, high clouds over a tropical storm in the first atmospheric study of its kind. Ground controllers directed the lasers at tropical storm Debby in the Caribbean as the Shuttle soared 160 miles overhead."

"The \$25 million laser machine is flying for the first time in space. Similar devices have flown for years on planes." Proof that the Space Shuttle laser was utilized for weather-engineering and mind-zapping came from the specific frequency employed by the laser.

DEFENSE NEWS stated: "During a checkout of the laser machine, PULSES BEGAN EMANATING FROM DISCOVERY AT A RATE OF TEN PER SECOND as the Shuttle flew over Manitoba, Canada. The lasers continued firing as Discovery cut across Wisconsin, Michigan, and the Northeast, heading out over the Atlantic Ocean near Maryland, and down toward the Caribbean, and passed over eastern Brazil and the South Atlantic. Each pulse was just the width of a finger when leaving Discovery, but COVERED THE AREA EQUIVALENT TO THREE FOOTBALL FIELDS BY THE TIME IT REACHED EARTH."

The 10/3/94 AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY magazine reported that the Discovery mission also involved two Lockheed Electra aircraft which, during the period Sept. 16-17, flew over part of Discovery's orbit, each firing its own on-board laser at the Earth, "pulsed at 10 hertz, through quartz windows" on the aircraft. Discovery and the two aircraft operated "simultaneously from different altitudes over the same spot on Earth". [H: Now perhaps you readers can see why our people are nervous every time that Shuttle is supposed to go up and attend the rocket launches going on at the same time with more attention than the Shuttle itself. Oh, they told you they were "mapping stuff"—no, and how can we know they were NOT? By the frequency of the lasers!! You are this day, around the U.S., able to WATCH as the storms are built and then maneuvered into place and exactly the disasters desired are dumped on you. Tornadoes, even, are NO LONGER AT RANDOM—EVERY TORNADO IS CREATED BY MANTHNOLOGY AND PINPOINTED AS TO TOUCH-DOWN, SIZE AND DAMAGE DESIRED TO MAKE A POINT. IT IS INCREDIBLE FOR US OUT HERE TO WATCH THE ATROCITIES. DENY ALL YOU WISH—BUT YOU ARE IN IT!!]

The 10 pulses per second (10 hertz—cycles per second) is in the EXACT same primary ELF frequency that has been transmitted for many years by the Soviet Woodpecker Tesla-Magnifying-transmitters. The ten pulses per second ELF waves have been utilized for weather war attacks against America since July 4, 1976. Further, the Space Shuttle's and aircrafts' 10 cycles per second ELF frequency is in the HUMAN BRAIN'S ALPHA WAVE RANGE AND HAS BEEN SPECIFICALLY UTILIZED FOR MIND-ZAPPING FOR MANY YEARS. [H: This is the reason you feel so depressed and have such racket in your ears with storms these days—it is put there and has nothing to do with the low pressure of stormy weather except that the low-pressure areas are also artificially manipulated.]

In July, 1972, President Lyndon Johnson's former science adviser, Dr. Gordon J.F. MacDonald testified before the House Subcommittee on Oceans and International Environment. Commenting on the discoveries in low-frequency research, Dr. MacDonald stated:

"...The basic notion there, was to create within the cavity between the electrically charged ionosphere in the higher part of the atmosphere and conducting layers of the surface of the Earth, this neutral cavity, to create waves, electrical waves, THAT WOULD BE TUNED TO THE BRAINWAVES. The natural electrical rhythm of most mammalian brains, including man, IS ABOUT 10 CYCLES (HERTZ) PER SECOND, and there are indications that if you tune in at this frequency, that is, these low frequencies of about 10 cycles per second, YOU CAN PRODUCE CHANGES IN BEHAVIORAL PATTERNS OR IN RESPONSES." [H: These parasites are having a field day today watching you "suckers" in California—not to mention the ones getting hit in the Eastern sector from the last West Coast storm. And the fun of all fun for them is coming from shaking Japan! FEEL HAD? WELL, WHEN ARE YOU GOING TO TAKE YOUR NATIONS BACK? WHEN YOU DO "THAT" THEN "WE" CAN SEE TO SPACE!!]

The book, THE BODY ELECTRIC, by Robert O. Becker, M.D. and Gary Selden contained important research discoveries that related to the simultaneous Space Shuttle-aircraft use of three lasers firing at a 10 hertz frequency:

"Hypnotists often use a STROBE LIGHT, flashing at alpha-wave frequencies to ease the glide into trance. It seems that for over thirty years, the Communist bloc nations have been using an ELF wave form to do the same thing undetectably and perhaps more effectively." In 1983, leading expert on biomagnetic research Ross Adey "organized a public meeting at the Loma Linda VA hospital and released photos and information concerning a Russian Lida machine. This was a small transmitter that emitted 10 hertz waves for tranquilization and enhancement of suggestibility."

The Space Shuttle 10 hertz laser zapping of America fulfills part of END TIMES BIBLICAL PROPHECY. [H: And since the parasites WROTE THE PROPHECIES, THEY SHOULD KNOW!] Revelations 13 states: "And I beheld another beast coming UP OUT OF THE EARTH" (like a rocket), and it had two horns (the two accompanying aircraft, each firing their own lasers) like a lamb and he spake like a dragon.... And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on Earth in the sight of men." (the ELF laser zapping).

[END OF QUOTING]

Truth is stranger than Fiction, but it is because Fiction is obliged to stick to possibilities; Truth isn't.

— Mark Twain

I do not wish to quarrel with a thing this man has offered—I both respect and honor him for where else are you going to get this compiled information—certainly not even from me for I can’t through these “physical hands” cover everything. I use these hands even for things which could be scanned and passed on—BUT I MEASURE WHAT YOU CAN INPUT BY WHAT SHE CAN “OUTPUT”—MORE THAN THAT IS LOST, MOST ESPECIALLY IN ITS FIRST PRESENTATION. WE LOSE READERS’ GATHERING OF INFORMATION WHEN OUR PAPER EXCEEDS 30 PAGES. THIS IS NOT ANYTHING SAVE OBSERVATION—BUT CHECK OUT YOUR OWN ATTENTION SPAN. MORE THAN THAT WHEN PRESENTED TO “OUTSIDERS” IS TOO MUCH AND IS SIMPLY TOSSED WITH PRAYERS FOR THE GIFTER’S SANITY.

What I would point out in the last paragraph above is just another “EXAMPLE” of mis-, dis-information—of the most innocent variety. This is presented by SO MANY MILLIONS OF PEOPLE as to have become accepted and I bet you don’t even recognize, unless a Bible student, to what I refer. Is it as written above, “Revelations”? Or is it, once at least, correctly written REVELATION? Or is it with the Living Bible, THE REVELATION? Does it matter? YES—because it indicates how easily things are overlooked, changed, revised, mistranslated and thus and so. You can no longer “judge” by historical fact because historical “facts” have been changed to suit the PARASITES. YOU HAVE TO JUDGE ONLY BY WHAT IS—RIGHT NOW!

1/10/95 #3 HATONN  
CAN YOU SEE?

This day has moved on and what do you have? Increasing disaster along the Western Coast of the U.S. and elsewhere in the world (but the latter hardly noted). But the interesting focus is STILL on a historian who made the error a decade ago of suggesting that both sides of “an” issue needs to be presented—no matter what the topic, for you cannot have historical honesty without a scenario. This afternoon the confrontation worsens—for obviously the person in point, after being fired, could NOT BE THE FOCUS. This stupid story has now enlarged to the point of the ADL Flukes saying that Gingrich advocates having NAZIS IN THE CLASSROOMS. ARE YOU ALL TOTALLY INSANE OR IS IT PERHAPS ONLY “ME”??

I also note that your new Treasury Secretary (remember he is paid by the International Monetary Fund, not the U.S.) is going to be a JEW by the name of Ruben. No controversy or opposition is expected it is said. No, it is very definitely NOT “ME” WHO IS INSANE!

I would suggest that the Ruling Committees of power brokers had better take a good hard look—for some of you are about to be washed down the river! Owning the world is simply not going to ever be “enough”!

# PHOENIX JOURNAL

## FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN #58

“Hatonn spreads the WORD OF TRUTH; we spread the WORD even wider; our adversary then has to change his plan; we thus buy a little more time to spread the WORD and the TRUTH even more. This is one way we will bring down the adversary.”—Hatonn

- Some other important topics are:
- \*Secrets Of Shroud Of Turin
  - \*Nostradamus’ Predictions Clarified
  - \*Freemasonry & The “Mark Of The Beast”
  - \*England owes Russia trillions of dollars
  - \*Russia set to BUY U.S.
  - \*Assault At Ruby Creek, Phase II
  - \*Russia Leads In Pulse Weapons
  - \*Natural healing
  - \*Russian weather control.

## RELATIVE CONNECTIONS—VOL. I

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN #73

“IF you can PROVE that there was a ‘different’ 13th Amendment to your *Constitution* AND cause the deceivers to confront it, you can clean your Legislative Houses and your Judicial Benches of the lawyers who have brought your nation to downfall. It seems a rather magnificent task—but, yes, do-able! Will you do it?” —HATONN

- Some of the important topics covered are:
- \*Home Schooling & Emotional Trauma
  - \*The 1993 Midwest Flood & Details Of PLANNED Disasters
  - \*The Devastation Caused By Electromagnetic Attacks On U.S. With “Woodpecker” P-am Zapping
  - \*New Biological Warfare Programs

## TRUTH FROM THE “ZOG BOG”

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN #80

“This JOURNAL will undoubtedly be controversial. I can only ask that you READ IT ALL, CAREFULLY, so that you do not miss the confirmations of the Truth within.”—Hatonn

A few of the topics discussed are:

- \*Thoughts On Freedom
- \*Saint Germain’s Role In The Signing of *The Declaration of Independence*
- \*A Tax Recovery SCAM
- \*Disarmament, Soviet Style
- \*Our Troublesome WHITE Community
- \*Encounter With Two KGB Agents
- \*Zionist Occupation Government’s Tremendous Power & Control Of ALL Media
- \*ZOG: A CANCER That Has Infected Our Culture
- \*Midwest Floods Created By Man.

For ordering information please see Back Page

# Wind Chill Factors

Editor’s note: Remember that “wind chill” is a matter of water evaporation rate from the skin and thus applies to what a human feels as far as temperature. So, for example, your automobile doesn’t get colder as the wind kicks up, but you sure do, if you’re both out in the cold & windy weather! — E.Y.

Wind speed	Thermometer reading (degrees Fahrenheit)																<i>applies to what a human feels as far as temperature. So, for example, your automobile will not freeze as the wind kicks up, but you sure do, if you're both out in the cold &amp; windy weather</i>															
(mph)	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	0	-5	-10	-15	-20	-25	-30	-35	-40	-45															
5	33	27	21	19	12	7	0	-5	-10	-15	-21	-26	-31	-36	-42	-47	-52															
10	22	16	10	3	-3	-9	-15	-22	-27	-34	-40	-46	-52	-58	-64	-71	-77															
15	16	9	2	-5	-11	-18	-25	-31	-38	-45	-51	-58	-65	-72	-78	-85	-92															
20	12	4	-3	-10	-17	-24	-31	-39	-46	-53	-60	-67	-74	-81	-88	-95	-103															
25	8	1	-7	-15	-22	-29	-36	-44	-51	-59	-66	-74	-81	-88	-96	-103	-110															
30	6	-2	-10	-18	-25	-33	-41	-49	-56	-64	-71	-79	-86	-93	-101	-109	-116															
35	4	-4	-12	-20	-27	-35	-43	-52	-58	-67	-74	-82	-89	-97	-105	-113	-120															
40	3	-5	-13	-21	-29	-37	-45	-53	-60	-69	-76	-84	-92	-100	-107	-115	-123															
45	2	-6	-14	-22	-30	-38	-46	-54	-62	-70	-78	-85	-93	-102	-109	-117	-125															

NOTES: This chart gives equivalent temperatures for combinations of wind speed and temperatures. For example, the combination of a temperature of 10° Fahrenheit and a wind blowing at 10 mph has a cooling power equal to -9° F. Wind speeds of higher than 45 mph have little additional cooling effect.

# Request From Ronn Jackson

8/16/94



Ronn Jackson  
c/o: CONTACT  
P.O. Box 27800  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

The time is NOW! We, as a Nation, are at a cross-roads. It is decision time. You readers have asked for it, so now I am asking you to back-up your words with deeds, support, and feedback.

Current Government is at its end. Change is on the horizon and it is up to you. We must take back control of our country. The only viable alternative remaining is to start anew, using the existing magnificent document upon which our nation was founded—the *Constitution of the United States*. It is our only hope.

What do I mean by these statements? It is now time to form a *Constitutional* government apart from Washington, D. C. that is for and of the people—NOT with the present government's representatives or special interest groups.

What are your thoughts on this matter? Please write and share them. If you don't want to include your name or address, that is understandable—but, by all means, do write.

## Recent Messages From Ronn Jackson “Year Of The Patriot”

1/10-16/95 RONN JACKSON

MY FELLOW AMERICANS:

1/10/95: Attorney General Janet Reno and President Bill-Hillbilly-Socialism Clinton accepted responsibility for Waco. My fellow Americans, no matter what the circumstances may be, care to speculate what would happen to you if you went out and murdered 84 women, children and a few men? What the United States Government is telling you is government can do anything it wants to and they are not accountable. Congress agrees with the actions of our government. Not only are members of government lawless, they are a cowardly lot.

1/11/95: The United States Government says, “The people want it” to justify their unconstitutional actions. Then they cite a poll from one of the pseudo-intellectual think-tanks to further their cause. Then government calls a member of the media to further their actions with the full knowledge the CFR mandates what is reported to us, accurate or not.

Government does not use the words “people control”, “money control”, “tyranny”, “usurpation of rights”, and “1984”, but their actions prove otherwise.

1/12/95: The United States Government is closing the San Francisco Mint. What government is saying is the building is not safe. Even though the building has 4-foot-thick walls and withstood the 1907 earthquake. They do

say the building is ready to fall down. Let's examine why they are really closing this landmark.

We understand government has removed all reference to the *Constitution* when it comes to our currency. Now it is their intention to remove all visible reminders of a constitutional monetary system. Mr. Greenberg had only to make a phone call. What was that you were saying about “by and for the people”?

1/13/95: United States Government makes laws on a daily basis. It is estimated that there are over one-and-a-quarter-million laws that are active and on the books. It is also estimated that each and every law-abiding citizen in this country breaks 6 or more laws each day!

I know and understand the terms “tyranny”, “repressive”, “control of the masses”, and “monopolies”. Yes, government is a monopoly and it won't let you be a part of one. A monopoly must grow in order to survive. Government's words about making themselves smaller are lies. They will disband one agency and add to another. Their actions are superficial and fraudulent and are not fooling anyone. The *Constitution* will again reign supreme.

1/14/95: Each and every day we use the term “dollar”. We do business with others and they use the term “dollar”. We watch television, listen to the news and read various types of publications and the term “dollar” is used, over and over again. By common definition, the term “dollar” means, “a coin of the United States equal to one hundred

cents.” In our country, the term “dollar” has no meaning as it denotes a “backed currency.” We do not have a backed currency. The Federal Reserve System doesn't want you to know this fact. We have Federal Reserve notes which are obligations against future taxes assessed against you, I, our children and their children. You see, government doesn't control the Federal Reserve. It is owned and controlled by twelve private families. Does this mean money actually controls our country? By and for what people?

1/15/95: The *Constitution* is the supreme law of the land. All of the elected members of government take an oath of office, sworn on a *Bible*, to uphold the *Constitution*. Now you know why government is so anxious to remove all reference to a supreme being from our society.

1/16/95: I just received a letter from one of our Congressmen and he stated, “the United Nations is not capable of policing the world...” Tell me why President Bill-Hillbilly-Socialism Clinton has stopped using the term “the United States will...” and is using “the United Nations will...” Every single member nation of the UN still gets a check from this country, every month. Why do we seek assistance from countries in any way, who cannot help themselves, that is, with the exception of holding out their hands. Oh, yeah, I forgot about that “New World Order” stuff. There are no degrees or levels of tyranny or treason. This country belongs to the people and is going to be returned to the people. The truth is absolute and cannot be changed or denied.

1995 is the Year of the Patriot!

In Light and Freedom,  
/s/ Ronn Jackson 33866  
SNCC P.O. Box 100-1B5A  
Jean, NV 89026





# While Most Sleep, Did You Know...?

1/12/95 #5 HATONN

I am going to take up the subject of the Parasites and your evolved circumstances. It seems that no matter what I say—it is better HEARD from printed or spoken word as "confirmation". Fine, in this instance it makes our work much more easily accomplished.

I have been given something, a small fold-over brochure entitled *AN URGENT MESSAGE!* I don't need to offer more than just the notations and some of the item discussions. Then I suggest you attend Rick Martin's suggestions for service [See p. 25] and/or contact others who are underway with their actions.

[QUOTING:]

DEAR FELLOW AMERICAN,

YOU, ME AND ALL AMERICANS ARE FACING A TERRIBLE DANGER IN 1995.

[H: There is nothing "different" about this information but it is well outlined. It comes from The American Freedom Network, 42015 Ford Road, #260, Canton, Michigan 48187.]

We're already into a fast developing police state! Over a million foreign troops are already here to back up a tyrannical dictatorship being imposed upon us by the New World Order—a secret global government of the super rich of America and Europe.

We're already largely under the control of over a million Americans who have been secretly trained as traitors, liars and our new slavemasters!

The United States of America (the 50 states) are slated for oblivion in 1995! A ten-region government administered by FEMA (the Federal Emergency Management Agency) under the secret direction of the [British Zionist] Royal Institute for International Affairs is set to take over.

Of course, you probably aren't aware of this—most Americans aren't.

Worst of all, you probably won't believe it—most Americans are victims of the "It can't happen here" syndrome. Indeed, truth is stranger than fiction! And the truth is unbelievably weird in this case!

I know it is my duty to inform you of our sad state of affairs, to tell you what is really going on in America—to tell you what is coming down and what we can do about it!

FOR INSTANCE:

1. DID YOU KNOW: There are four massive crematoriums in the United States of America NOW complete with gas chambers and guillotines? That they can handle more than three thousand cremations EACH day? That the chief one is the old Amtrak repair station in Indianapolis, Indiana? That other huge crematoriums are in or near Oklahoma City (it's five stories above ground and five stories underground on a prior airport facility) and Kansas City, Missouri? That the NEW WORLD ORDER symbol, the allseeing Satanic eye above a pyramid, appears above each of the steel entrance gates? That the blue and red highway markers on the backs of highway signs lead to these crematoriums? That these markers are for the guidance of foreign troops who cannot read English? (Pay no attention to the misleading neon sign over the Amtrak crematorium in Indianapolis saying it is an Amtrak repair facility—railroad repair facilities don't use neon signs!)

2. DO YOU KNOW: There are more than 130 concentration camps already set up from Florida to Alaska? And that more than two million of us are already on computer lists for "detention" and "liquidation"? That the people of Ft. Smith, Arkansas are up in arms about the 10,000 plus

foreign troops in nearby Fort Chaffee and their preparations to receive 20,000 "detainees". They know that these troops are there to help conduct house-to-house searches and seize guns and other "contraband" in the hands of Arkansas inhabitants! To "detain" those who object and to put them into the nearby Fort Chaffee concentration camp? That they regard President Clinton, their native son, as a puppet and traitor who secretly connived to bring this deadly force to bear upon them? That a similar situation exists with Oklahoma and Alabama inhabitants, where even legislators are objecting to such blatant illegal rapacity?

3. ARE YOU AWARE: That more than 2,000 Russian tanks, military trucks and chemical warfare vehicles have landed in Gulfport, Mississippi since December, 1993? That many of them can still be seen along Highway 49 in the De Soto International Biosphere (it was a U.S. National Park) near Saucier, Mississippi? That deadly Russian helicopters are stationed near Gulfport—helicopters that have been identified as Russian Mil-24 Hind-D and the Ka-27?

4. ARE YOU AWARE: That Fort Polk, Louisiana is a Russian military base flying under the United Nations flag? That over 30 foreign military bases under the United Nations flag are already set up in America? That these bases have been surreptitiously manned with over one million troops from Russia, Poland, East Germany, Belgium, Turkey, Great Britain, Nicaragua and Asian countries? That former Russian dictator Mikhail Gorbachev and former California senator Alan Cranston, working together in Monterey, California, are in charge of bringing foreign troops into America while American servicemen are sent to foreign countries under the United Nations flag? The idea is that troops will not obey orders to shoot their fellow countrymen but will kill "foreigners". Don't expect to read this in newspapers or hear it on TV—their owners are part of the monstrous New World Order conspiracy!

5. HAVE YOU NOTICED: That your dollar bills already have the New World Order symbol appearing on the back? Isn't it horrifying to know this symbol, a pyramid with an all-seeing Satanic eye, is truly a symbol for Big Brother? That the Latin phrase on this symbol, *novus ordo seclorum*, means New World Order? That this very same symbol appears above the gates of the four huge crematoriums already built?

6. ARE YOU AWARE: That America is already largely run by over a million traitorous Americans who belong to secret societies like the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Skull and Bones, the million-plus strong Illuminati (a secret society that is secretly taken over another secret society, the Freemasons), and are the top four degrees of Freemasonry, the Royal

Institute for International Affairs (RIIA) of Chatham House in London, England, the Tavistock Institute of England, the Brookings Institute, the Institute for Policy Studies, the Stanford Institute, the Aspen Institute, the Rockefeller Foundation and over a hundred others? That virtually every court in this land has an illuminized Freemason sitting on the bench? That BOTH political parties are controlled by these same secret societies? That virtually ALL candidates for office from the county level up through the U.S. Presidency are illuminized Freemasons? That most sheriffs, attorneys, bankers, judges, legislators and top government officials are actually illuminized Freemasons? That these sadistic power-hungry traitors are implementing the repressive and murderous policies of the New World Order in order to "have a piece of the action"?

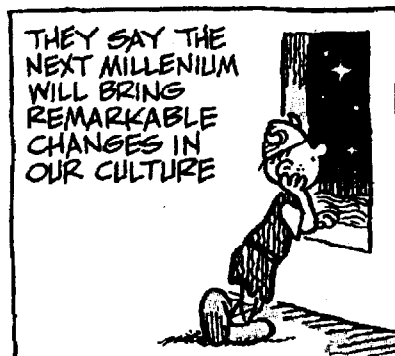
7. DID YOU KNOW: That President Clinton is a Freemason belonging to the order of Jacques de Molay (an illuminized Freemason and notorious homosexual who was guillotined for treason in France)? That President Clinton belongs to several top secret societies including the most powerful of them all, the Bilderbergers? That he is merely a puppet who takes his orders from the Royal Institute for International Affairs, which is the master coordinator for implementing the New World Order worldwide?

8. ARE YOU AWARE: That Presidential Executive Orders for declaring martial law or a criminal emergency are already in place? That the latest Presidential Executive Order, number 11929, published in the Federal Register in early June, 1994, sets the stage for the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) to take over and rule what will then be a ten-region New World Order government? That these regions are numbered from one to ten? That region numbers can be determined in most of this country by adding one to the first number in your postal zip code? For instance, Region ONE now had the prefix 0 in its zip code. But Illinois is in Region 5, along with Indiana, Ohio, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Michigan, even though it has six as a prefix number.

9. HAVE YOU NOTICED: That courtrooms, legislatures, U.S. Post Office interiors, most public libraries, and most country and city councils fly the GOLD-FRINGED FLAG? That this means martial/admiralty law is really in effect, as this is the MILITARY FLAG? That all who took the oath to support our Constitution and go along with this are outright traitors?

10. DID YOU KNOW: That Christianity is presently under attack and is slated to be outlawed just as it was in Russia? That older people are looked upon by the New World Order as "useless eaters" and a needless drain upon world resources? That, in fact, the world's population is to be reduced by about 50% per decisions made in the Cairo conference in May? [H: We will be covering the articles written in Mensa's newsletter by a local ex-Judge and attorney by the name of Jason Brent (changed from Berkowitz) who said it ALL and we will share but not right here. {See Front Page story} You must understand that Jason Brent is a "JEW" and moans and groans about the Holocaust—but advocates the annihilation of all elderly, infirm and deformed. He says that Hitler's true atrocity was that "he ruined the possibility and concept of a Master Race." This is the SAME MAN WHO TOOK EKKER'S PROPERTY AND HAS BEEN AS CORRUPT AS ANY JUDGE CAN BE WHILE HE SAT ON THE BENCH APPOINTED BY THE GOV-

HAGAR THE HORRIBLE / By Chris Browne



ERNOR OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. HE WORKED WITH GEORGE GREEN, STEVEN HORN AND, CONSEQUENTLY, FOR HORTON, ABBOTT, FORT AND OTHERS YOU HAVE HEARD AN AWFUL LOT ABOUT. HE HAS DONE IT TO HIMSELF THROUGH HIS INCREDIBLE EGO NEED TO BE "SUPERIOR" AND THE PRESS HAS PRINTED THIS INFORMATION FAR AND WIDE. NO, WE HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH THIS—HE DID IT HIMSELF. MOREOVER, HE EVEN IS BEING TALKED ABOUT ON *RUSH LIMBAUGH* AND THAT SHOULD GET SOMEONE'S ATTENTION. THIS IS PARASITIC KHAZARIAN ACTION—NOT GOODLY LITTLE JEWISH TORAHISM. THIS IS TALMUDIC/PROTOCOL NEW WORLD ORDER!]

11. DID YOU KNOW: That the "Health Security Act" now before Congress and the Senate has nothing to do with health? That its "universal coverage" is a monstrous fraud? That it really is a "universal people control" measure? That it is a step to saddle us all with microchipped and bar coded cards that will become "an everything smart card"? That these cards will be called "Health Security Cards" or "U.S. Cards"? That, later, these cards are destined to be replaced by microchips in our right hands or foreheads? That both the cards and computerized microchips will be our New World Order identification cards and that we can't work, buy anything, travel or do much else without it? That they'll have your electronic photo and fingerprints along with your Social Security number and up to 20,000 pages of other data? That new driver's licenses now being issued in several states are really bar coded smart cards holding up to 1,600 pages of your background information, even electronically holding your Social Security Number, fingerprints and picture? That these cards/chips will be constantly monitored by scanners around the country and relayed through satellites to giant Cray computers already set up in Pine Gap, Australia and Brussels, Belgium?

12. DID YOU KNOW: That the biggest deterrent to the new World Order right now are the some 200 million guns in the hands of Americans? [H: This is pure B.S. for you can realize by the prior writings that your guns are NOTHING compared to that which the rulers have. This is just one more excuse to get you people to do something really stupid. You change the rules when you get back your government—VIA THE PEN AND BALLOT! All these other "excuses" are to get away with murdering the multitudes.]

13. DID YOU KNOW: That it takes no genius to see it is obvious that this massive influx of foreign troops, vehicles, the creation of concentration camps, huge crematoriums, the gift of the U.S. Air Force to the United Nations, etc., are steps to subjugate and enslave us all? That this took place with the knowledge and connivance of our federal and state government including the President, his cabinet, the Senators, Congressmen, the state Governors, many state legislators, the American military and most other officials? That most are a part of the evil conspiracy? That most belong to secret societies bent upon destroying America as a nation and enslaving its people—us?

14. DID YOU KNOW: That there is no more U.S. Air Force? That it has been turned over lock, stock and barrel to the United Nations, the secret front organization for the New World Order? That the planes and helicopters have been painted black or white?

15. DID YOU KNOW: That over 10 million small American businessmen and businesswomen, the very backbone of America's doers, are being driven to the wall and will be displaced or replaced? That independent thinking and operating persons will not be tolerated in the New World Order?

16. DID YOU KNOW: That every phone conversation and fax sent for the past several years has been recorded by the National Security Agency (NSA)? THAT EVERYTHING THAT GOES BY RADIO, TV, PHONE, MODEM OR FAX IS AUTOMATICALLY RECORDED AND STORED FOR RETRIEVAL IN GIANT CRAY COMPUTERS IN VIRGINIA AND GREAT BRITAIN?!

Does all this sound ominous to you?

You can be assured that this is but the tip of the iceberg!

[END OF QUOTING]

WAKE UP, AMERICA!!

# Grass-Roots Coalition For Constitutional Government And Political Reform

## A Common Man's Perspective For Political Impact

Grass-Roots Coalition  
For Constitutional Government  
And Political Reform  
P. O. Box 978  
Tehachapi, CA 93581

1/12/95 RICK MARTIN

### A Common Man's Perspective for Political Impact

Let us, for one moment, take a step back and review current aspects of the political situation in such a way that change seems neither impossible nor overwhelming.

The most commonly asked question, I suppose, is: What can one person do? Everything is so BIG, and the government is so POWERFUL. How can one person have any impact whatsoever? And where does a person start?

One thing that I have observed is that various groups across the country tend to reinvent the wheel. With this in mind, let's look at a few *starting* possibilities.

- \* Do something—take a single step, then follow through. At least one action each and every day.
- \* Get involved.
- \* Get organized, either individually or as a group.
- \* Act locally. Start your action at the city and county level. Get one item on each and every meeting agenda.
- \* If you don't know "how", talk to someone who does.
- \* Right off the top there are three significant approaches to action:
  - initiating legislation
  - filing law suits
  - educating the public

I.e., through influencing radio talk-shows; fliers; letters-to-the-editor of local papers; etc. [For example, when CONTACT asks readers to pick up a pen and write to a given individual, not only should one letter be mailed but they should be faxed—and not just once, but two or more times each and every day! It is this kind of massive barrage that makes a real impact. Please don't forget it for one minute.]

- \* Sit down and actually read the *United States Constitution and Bill of Rights*—and then read your state's constitution.
- \* Consider forming your own PAC [political action committee].
- \* Do your own lobbying.
- \* Choose one or two specific legislators to communicate with and then really let them hear from you regularly—by letter, phone, or in person. Make your presence felt.
- \* Educate your local sheriff.
- \* Pray to God for insight and help.

### SOME KEY ISSUES

What are some of the key issues presently being discussed in the *free press* across this nation?

The so-called missing *13th Amendment* to the *Constitution* is one of the "key" issues. It isn't really missing, just buried. The *13th Amendment* [Titles of Nobility—attorneys], which was legally and lawfully ratified by the required number of states, reads:

*Amendment XIII—Titles of Nobility*  
"If any citizen of the United States shall accept,

*claim, receive, or retain any title of nobility or honor, or shall, without the consent of Congress, accept and retain any present, pension, office, or emolument of any kind whatever, from any emperor, king, prince, or foreign power, such person shall cease to be a citizen of the United States, and shall be incapable of holding any office of trust or profit under them, or either of them."*

Many states across the country are participating in the so-called "state's rights movement" [as exemplified by Colorado, California, Hawaii, and others] by declaring their sovereignty from the federal government under the *10th Amendment* to the *Constitution*, which reads:

#### Article X

*"The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people."*

Many individual counties are declaring their sovereignty from the federal government by using the *10th Amendment*. [As exemplified by Catron county, New Mexico; Nigh county, Nevada; Kern county, California.]

Then there is the *16th Amendment* to the *Constitution* which was never ratified, as is well documented in such books as Bill Benson's book, *The Law That Never Was*. Another which has been recommended to me is *Good-bye April 15* by Boston Tea Party.

The repeal of all non-positive [unconstitutional] law becomes critical.

It is well known that our involvement in the United Nations has usurped, for decades, our nation's sovereignty. Our country is obligated as a signed member under the *United Nations Charter*.

Many of our nation's difficulties began with the signing of the *Federal Reserve Act of 1913*.

Additionally, it is well known that we are still under a state of War, as declared originally by the *Emergency War Powers Act* [March 4, 1933]—still in effect decades later.

A replacement to the *United States Constitution* has been written since the 1970s, titled *The New States Constitution*—which refers to the new "Region States."

Many executive orders signed by President Clinton mandate absolute control over the American people—finalized with a stroke of his pen with Executive Order 12919 on June 3, 1994.

### WHERE DO WE BEGIN AND TO WHOM DO WE TALK?

Obviously there are many approaches to solving the mass of difficulties confronting our nation. They range from Joseph Stump's approach of *The Ultimatum Resolution* to Michael Silverhawk's *Refounding Amendment* to Ronn Jackson's *Parallel Constitutional Government*. Actually, the answer is right in front of us with the original *Constitution*. All the answers are right there. Ronn Jackson's parallel government approach under the *Constitution* is absolutely valid.

When you find yourself asking that question: Isn't anybody else doing anything? How do I know who they are and how can I contact them? Well, here are some good ones for starters:

The Phoenix Project/Committee of 50 States  
Ronald L. Carlson, D.D.S.  
Suite 108, 4400-4 Kalaniana'ole Hwy.  
Honolulu, HI 96821  
Office & Fax (808) 732-4081

**Committee of 50 States**  
Joseph Stumph  
4808 Quailbrook Circle  
Salt Lake City, UT 84118  
(801) 966-5533

**The Refounding Amendment**  
Michael Silverhawk  
P. O. Box 27740  
Las Vegas, NV 89126  
Office (602) 204-2386  
Fax (602) 204-1891

**Constitutional Government Council**  
Candice Turner  
P. O. Box 37  
Sarcoxi, MO 64862  
[talk to her about the weekly  
Constitutional conference calls  
access (610) 582-7400 tone 1119-401  
as scheduled]  
Office (417) 673-1906  
Fax (417) 673-1906

**Liberty Lobby**  
300 Independence Ave., SE  
Washington, D.C. 20003  
(800) 522-6292  
[Ask about *The U.S. Congress Handbook*,  
an excellent guide to the federal  
government.]

**American Institute for the Republic**  
Al Carter  
60 East 100 South, Suite 201  
Provo, UT 84604  
(801) 377-0570

**Committee to Restore the Constitution**  
Archibald E. Roberts, LtCol. AUS, ret, Director  
Colorado Non-Profit Corporation  
P.O. Box 986  
Ft. Collins, CO 80522  
(303) 484-2575  
Superb newsletter; Membership/Subscription: \$25.00

*For programming information about  
Radio Free America:*

**Sun Radio Network**  
2870 Scherer Dr.  
St. Petersburg, FL 33716  
[Ask about the Chuck Harder show.]

**The American Patriot Fax Network [APFN]**  
Ken Vardon  
3230 E. Flamingo Rd., #200  
Las Vegas, NV 89121  
Voice (702) 698-3127  
Fax (702) 433-9916  
[By donation.]

\*\*\*\*\*

*Several subscription newspapers  
that speak Truth to help you stay  
informed—and are well worth the cost:*

**CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT**  
The premier weekly newspaper.  
P. O. Box 27800  
Las Vegas, NV 89126  
(800) 800-5565  
13 issues U.S.A. \$30;  
52 issues U.S.A. \$110.

**PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.**  
A book publisher; ask about the  
*Phoenix Journals*  
P. O. Box 27353  
Las Vegas, NV 89126  
(800) 800-5565

**THE SPOTLIGHT**  
300 Independence Ave., SE  
Washington, D.C. 20003  
(800) 522-6292

**THE NEW FEDERALIST**  
P. O. Box 889  
Leesburg, VA 22075  
50 issues \$20  
100 issues \$35

**WISCONSIN REPORT**  
P. O. Box 45  
Brookfield, WI 53008-0045  
\$15.00

IN CONCLUSION

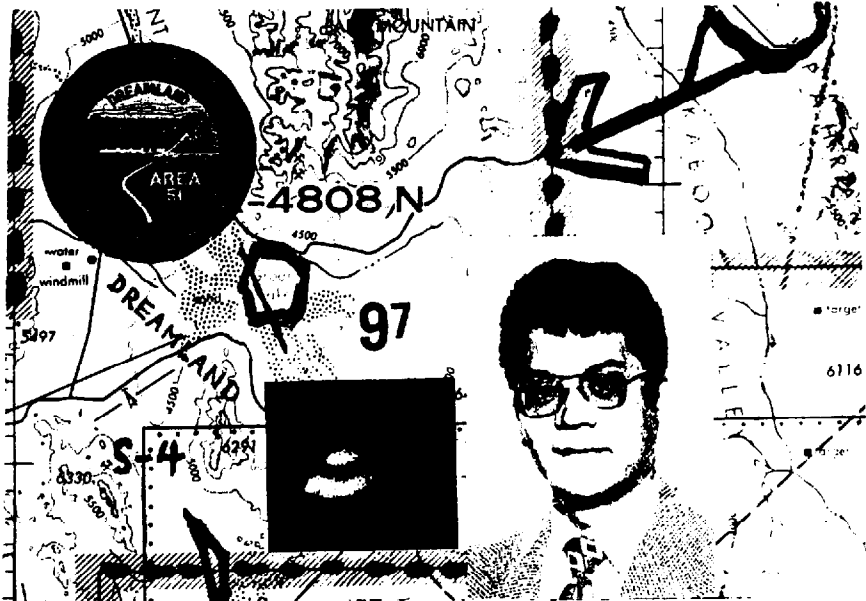
Obviously the points mentioned here only scratch the surface, but perhaps they will assist somewhat in getting you started.

There is an ancient saying: "The journey of a thousand miles begins with a single step."

# SECRETS of DREAMLAND

a 1994 slide presentation  
by  
**NORIO HAYAKAWA**  
on  
**AREA 51**  
and the  
**NEW WORLD ORDER**

presented at the Fullerton Museum  
Fullerton, California



NORIO HAYAKAWA has, since the summer of 1989, extensively investigated the activities at the super-secret military base known as AREA 51 (a.k.a. Groom Lake Complexes or DREAMLAND) and SECTOR 4 Complexes in Nevada. He has been instrumental in the production of many TV specials, both Japanese and American, and has accompanied many TV crews and newspaper reporters to the outer perimeters of Area 51 since 1990.

He is convinced that a secret international cabal is getting ready to stage a fake "extraterrestrial" event, possibly in 1995 or 1996, to create worldwide "panic" in order to bring about a New World Order upon the ashes of American sovereignty.

The technology required for orchestrating such a fake "extraterrestrial" event is now being readied at AREA 51, the nation's leading-edge center of super-secret military technology, super aeronautics and avionics, military software programs, world-wide data-control systems, simulation technology and a massive array of amazing mind-control weaponry. See photographs and the definitive slide presentation of all these amazing technologies by the foremost researcher on this topic.

To order please send check or Money Order for \$24.95 (postpaid) to:

**Norio Hayakawa**  
**P. O. Box 599**  
**Gardena, CA 90248**



# Watch The Little Things To Catch The Big Plans Time To Build New Foundation!

1/10/95 #1 HATONN

## WHYs AND WHATFORs

I must get on with the writings in progress but I must also allow you readers to take note of things which might well otherwise be lost in the shuffle.

In one instance—WATCH THE LITTLE THINGS and pay particular attention to what happens on Tuesdays and Wednesdays. Many of the papers you subscribe to as "patriots" or "informed" parties—are printed early in the week or at such time that early week happenings are often missed if they be small.

I have asked staff to utilize further information about "derivatives" and what REALLY happened—because, mainly in the municipal to Federal levels of government investments, of the rapidly increasing interest rates (6 times last year) and a PLAN TO RAISE THEM ON TO 11% TO 12% BY YEAR'S END. THE CONSEQUENCES OF THAT MOVE WERE TOO MUCH AND THEY HAD TO BACK OFF—BUT IT IS STILL PLANNED. The trial balloon went up and worked in Mexico. Now comes the U.S. Feds (but really the Parasitic World Bank and International Monetary Fund) are sending MONEY to shore up the Peso (now that the attention is a bit off the stage). When the iron is finally hot enough to handle the collapse—the interest rates will rise (probably, if they can get away with it) and with the whole government so overextended—the house of cards WILL FALL! I have to depend on others to see to it that these things are called to your attention for we simply cannot work the hours required for "me" to do it.

## WHAT ELSE?

So many other things, seemingly nothings, are so incredibly important that you MUST NOT MISS THEM.

## CHRISTINE JEFFREY

Never heard of her? No, and neither has almost everyone else. She was appointed a week ago to be "House Historian". Sounds simple enough doesn't it? Newt, the new lizard, appointed her but fired her yesterday under pressure of Congressmen up in arms. It seems the lady was working back in 1986, or so, on some educational matters (committee) who received documents REQUIRING that 8th and 9th grade students have the "Holocaust" and "Jewish mistreatment" as part of the MANDATORY curriculum for the school system.

There was an objection by the committee in that it was felt that, number one, this was not a particularly appropriate subject to focus on at that grade level. Secondly, Ms. Jeffrey made a bad blunder and said that in all due respect to the subject that it was totally unobjective as presented for mandatory historical presentation, that it didn't express any view of the opposing parties involved such as the Nazis or the Klu Klux Klan (or any other people at all). She also expressed very, very briefly that even if there is great objection to these people that they are valid and they must Constitutionally have their opinions expressed. Now, that cost her the job—but, what does CNN and the Parasitic press do? They insist she not only lose her job but be disciplined for such atrocious and bigoted, anti-Semitic statements and must NEVER hold any public office or any position in ANY school system. THEY continued to say that, among a dozen different other blasts, America has no place for racism, bigotry against the Jews, claims against the Holocaust as expressed, AND, no room for revisionism. Revisionism? THEY ARE THE ONES WHO REVISED HISTORY FROM TRUTH TO THE LIES—BUT NOW THEY WANT LAWS AND INCARCERATION FOR ONES WHO THINK OTHERWISE AND DISALLOW ANY FURTHER INVESTIGATION INTO THE MATTER. IF THERE IS ONLY TRUTH IN "THEIR" PRESENTATION—WHAT COULD POSSIBLY BE FOUND IN HISTORICAL RESEARCH TO BE OTHERWISE? GET MY POINT?

This is one of the MOST IMPORTANT topics today—but it will probably be lost if we do not point it out for it seems so innocuous. It is DANGEROUS AND IT TELLS YOU ALL ABOUT THIS NEW PARTY OF REPUBLICANS YOU HAVE ELECTED. They are totally, 100% controlled by the Parasites and your new SPEAKER has already bowed and bent and BROKEN under the focus. How far do you REALLY THINK you can get in freedom with ANY of the garbage left on the heap?

## FORGETFUL REAGAN

The other, and possibly the most important, is the statement by the JEWISH biographer, Morris, about Ronald Reagan. He is DOING the biography of Reagan WITH Reagan. He announces today, and a big deal is made about it, that Mr. Reagan has NOW deteriorated (in a month) to the point he does not even recognize OLD FRIENDS. Come on, the replica is being phased OUT because the fear is that ones like Ronn Jackson are going to get free by THE HAND OF YOU-THE-PEOPLE. The truth about this

"good old communicator" is so terrible that it must not be allowed any hearing. The man was involved in child molestation through the international Monarch Project. There are worse things but I can't think of any. He also has AIDS and is, for a fact, deteriorating rapidly—because it is part of the expeditious PLAN.

It is these kinds of topics which will be dropped by the end of the day—IF YOU DON'T KEEP THEM ALIVE and the hope is that by the time of the next CONTACT and

SPOTLIGHT printings that it will be bogged and lost by other distractions.

Well, I can annoy you and ask you to write to Newt Gingrich and pound him to the floor. Will it help? YES INDEED! However, I am also telling you to write daily to Gov. Tucker about Richard Snell [See box below.] and to the Governor of Nevada about Ronn Jackson [See box on next page], and now the new oppression because of TRUTH—upon Maholy [See box below]. The point is to bury you, increase mail costs and silence you ANY WAY THEY CAN.

## TIME TO BUILD A NEW FOUNDATION

I am sorry, citizens, you can have ALL THE CONSTITUTIONAL complaints against these people in Washington and the Seats of your local governments that you wish—it will actually make no difference if you keep only the two parties in power and try to build from the rotten foundation. You have no foundation here with which to build upon. There is NO DIFFERENCE in either place or party—they are ALL CORRUPT AND DEPEND UPON THESE TWO PARTIES TO FINALLY ENSLAVE YOU. YOU MUST BUILD ON A NEW FOUNDATION UNDER THE CONSTITUTION WHICH ONCE LAID THAT FOUNDATION.

IF YOU DO THIS YOU DO NOT HAVE TO "ACT UP" IN ANY WAY. THE OLD WILL FALL APART WHEN THE BLOOD SUPPLY IS CUT—THAT IS, "WHEN NO FUNDS GO TO THE PARASITES". YOU MUST BUILD A NEW STRUCTURE AND THEN DECLARE IT YOUR ALLEGIANCE ONCE MORE UNDER GOD, INDIVISIBLE, WITH LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL! I would suggest, further, that no man who has served with huge salary or speaking fees be so much as allowed into the NEW "OLD" GOVERNMENT AND IF HE BE A MEMBER OF THE "BAR CLUB" HE BE REJECTED FOR SERVICE. He MUST be rejected for ser-

## Where To Write:

Governor Jim Guy Tucker  
State Capitol  
Little Rock, AR 72201  
(501) 682-2345  
FAX 501-682-1382



Richard Snell SK897  
2501 State Farm Road  
Tucker, AR 72168-9503

Mrs. Mary Snell  
Box 6708  
Texarkana, TX 75505-6708

**REMEMBER:** If you want to write to Michael Maholy, please address all letters and any U.S. Postal Money Orders without "CAPTAIN" in front of his name. This is just one of the games the prison is playing with Michael. Also, each letter must have your name and return address on the envelope.

Michael Maholy  
#19365-009  
P.M.B. 1000  
Tallahassee, FL 32311-3400



vice for he is no longer a Constitutional citizen if he belongs to that private foreign club of titles and nobility. This is just the way it IS. I can't cause you to do anything but I shall point out these things as long as possible. Sometimes it is worthy in lessons to simply know what WENT WRONG and to lay down history in TRUTH—beyond the lies of revised presenters for their own purposes. We only present the facts and truth of history—from the coverings of those secret societies and handlers who have brought the LIES AND FORCED YOU TO ACCEPT THEM.

### WHY IS HATONN NOT ACCEPTED?

Why is *CONTACT*, AND HATONN, not often even mentioned in publications? Because I bring things forth in such a way that when a paper, say, like *SPOTLIGHT* publishes—they have the news already and if they need more they can go to our resources freely. Believe me, readers, I AM THE MOST DANGEROUS AND CONTROVERSIAL FIGURE IN YOUR WORLD TODAY!! AND, I AM NOT YET "ON" YOUR WORLD FULL TIME. Why need they focus on something so controversial when they have got to confront every Adversarial League and Club in the world with garbage like the above. The Anti-Defamation-League (ADL), World Zionist Organization, American Jewish League (none of them "Jewish" as you think of "Jewish") are behind it all!! I am anti-Anti-Christ and who do you think THAT MIGHT BE? I most certainly am not anti-Semitic because I am a Semite—most of you ARE! Further, the Talmudic Religion rejects Christ—by their own stance and statement. The ADL is a branch of BRITISH INTELLIGENCE—so what have you? I am the enemy of the Parasites feasting upon the HOSTS of GOD (YOU). I do not DO anything to "THEM". I simply do not allow them longer to FEED UPON MY PERSON! AND THAT IS ALL YOU ACTUALLY HAVE TO DO. WHEN THE HOST IS GONE, THE FOOD IS GONE AND THE PARASITE HAS TO BECOME AN HONORABLE WORKER OR PERISH. IT IS SIMPLE—AND YOU HAVE A SYSTEM TO TRANSFER YOUR NATION INTO GOOD GOVERNMENT AND BACK INTO A REPUBLIC. BUT NOT FOR VERY MUCH LONGER DO YOU HAVE THE WINDOW OF OPPORTUNITY. WHEN THEY TOTALLY DESTROY YOUR CONSTITUTION AND BEAT YOU DOWN INTO SLAVERY—IT IS OVER. So be it.

It is up to you as to what you allow to happen to these examples of what goes on, between this Tuesday and next

when the press rolls again! You have ones who want to lead. Back them!! Stop the picking over such as Ronn Jackson—HE IS WILLING TO LEAD AND BUILD A NEW NATION. COMPLAINING AND SPECULATION WASTES TIME AND ENERGY—GET ORGANIZED AND GET IT DONE!! OTHERS WILL JOIN YOU, OF HIGH INFLUENCE AND RANK, WHEN THEY SEE IT CAN BE DONE AND THEN THE TERRIBLE BURDEN OF TRYING TO DO IT ALONE WILL LESSEN.

When, for instance, ROSS PEROT FINALLY REALIZES THAT EVEN THE ROCKEFELLERS HE "THINKS" HE KNOWS ARE SIMPLY RESTRUCTURED REPLICAS—HE WILL CHANGE HIS DIRECTIONS AS WELL. I only use this for example for I have no opinion about Ross Perot as such. Do not confuse the two—truth and possible opinion.

### RONN JACKSON'S NEWSLETTER

Ronn is now under way with a newsletter. I hope you ones will support him until such time as our work can be merged and become a single voice for freedom. You see, he knows me—but I am a problem to those who would listen if it were not for my input. He is shrewd—and that is what God expects of ALL of you—not "druthers" and "I wish it were different"—and capable of putting aside the drivel and get on with the work the best way possible. But believe me, it is better that "I" and other recognized writers continue the truth about Parasites, etc. Anyone can get away with carrying information in independent press—FOR A WHILE—if it is not presented as PERSONAL presentation. YOU may have problems with Ronn Jackson—I DO NOT! AND, EXCEPT FOR CONVENIENCE—IT DOESN'T REALLY MATTER WHETHER OR NOT HE IS "FREE". HOWEVER, WE COULD MOVE EVER SO MUCH FASTER IF HE WERE. WE LEARN, HOWEVER, TO WORK WITH THAT WHICH "IS" AND NOT "IF" AS OUR CONSTANT GUIDEWORD.

### GRANDMA?

I don't have comment. I take note of the information she is sending and it is stuff we printed so long ago as to be nothing of newness and the editors of *CONTACT* do not wish to run it again and again when much of it does not fit in any manner whatsoever with what will actually SAVE YOUR NATION IN FREEDOM AND REPUBLICANISM (THAT MEANS REPUBLIC—NOT PARTY).

She told-me-off which is OK with me—but it rather distressed the crew here who owe nothing to this lady except a harder load of making her work presentable in form. I do not run the paper and I do not send papers. I understand that she has not received the last couple of editions of the paper and the complaint is made back to "me". I am told that she has no subscription and that she "kissed us off" before Christmas. I am further told that we "are so short of funds as to be unable to continue to carry ALL of the free mailings". I don't think there is any animosity involved but the promise of \$40 million to the paper does not make the running of a paper in the interim. The last contact I was offered was her letter and writing before the holidays which stated "THIS IS MY LAST..." AND A NICE SUGGESTION TO GET MY ASS OFF THE DASHBOARD OF THE SHIP AND GET BACK TO THE CONTROL DESK. OK!! I did, I have and I am! Do I have a "bad" relationship with Grandma? I have no relationship at all with Grandma—she made that quite clear. I may be alien but I speak and understand quite well even if the language expressed is quite crude. If she has expertise as I am informed, by her, then I have to back off and allow her to express it elsewhere—because I have covered all the stuff she presents which is valid—and if you are to regain your Constitutional Government(s) and Sovereignty—her way starts a long way behind the needs. This does not lessen her value or the value of that which is offered—it simply means that there is not space, I am told, to put it all in the paper AGAIN.

Until further notification I have the last word as being her last word. I repeat, I DO NOT RUN *CONTACT*! Do I have "pull" at *CONTACT*? Yes, but it is because I bring truth and order, not to get into print with my expertise or add more chaos into the already present circumstances.

And with that note we will return to our ongoing presentation of *FIRE IN THE SKY*.

# PHOENIX JOURNAL

## UNHOLY ALLIANCE PRIESTS, RABIS AND CONSPIRATORS WITHIN THE TEMPLES OF DOOM

*"Modern Medicine is but a religion based on empty faith in priests and rabbis (doctors) within temples (hospitals) which are dangerous to your very life. The conspiracy is with the Elite. The conspiracy is against Man and Nations."*

—Hatonn

*"This JOURNAL is dedicated to every holistic and/or alternative method of healing practitioner. All of you who have been given a bad rap by the Medical Association and the Conspiracy of Priests in the Temples of Death are herein HONORED..."*

—Hatonn

- Learn about the profits of cancer and why the American Medical Association and the Pharmaceutical Companies would prefer to keep people sick as long as possible.
- Read about the history of cancer and cancer research.
- Discover the truth about radiation treatments and how and why they were developed.
- Find out about the drugs used in chemo-therapy treatments and how the actually inhibit cell growth.
- Many cancer healing products have been removed from the market. Find out why and by whom.
- Find out who's who in the American Cancer Society.
- Mammography, silicone implants and the benefits of annual Pap smear are some of the topics every woman should read about.

### ALSO

- Opium in cigarettes? Learn what's in a brand name cigarette.
- Information on the Kennedy assassination.
- Mental attitude, principles, and disciplines of preparedness.
- Self-sufficiency, information about precious metals, food reserves, country living, a nuclear bomb shelter and more.
- The Ground-Wave Emergency Network (GWEN).
- Four pictures of military installations.

## UNHOLY ALLIANCE PRIESTS, RABBIS AND CONSPIRATORS WITHIN THE TEMPLES OF DOOM

*Modern Medicine is but a religion based on empty faith in priests and rabbis (doctors) within temples (hospitals) which are dangerous to your very life. The conspiracy is with the Elite. The conspiracy is against Man and Nations.*



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON

"dharma"

#42

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

For ordering information please  
see Back Page

## URGENT WRITING REQUEST TO OUR READERS: ✍

The Constitutional Law Center is doing everything in its power to release Ronn Jackson through legal channels. We also need your help. The time is **NOW** to really pour on the pressure for the release of Ronald (Ronn) L. Jackson-33866. Please write!

Here is the Governor's address:

Gov. Bob Miller  
Capitol Complex  
Carson City, NV 89710  
Office: (702) 687-5670  
Fax: (702) 687-4486

# George Green's Latest Two-Step

1/13/95 #1 HATONN

Can you possibly be concerned about Friday, the 13th? Well, perhaps not YET. As things are unfolding with your would-be Kings you have to be prepared for "anything".

## DON'T MISS THE SHOW WITH GREEN, ET AL.

While all of you are watching the Jason Brent (Berkowitz) "kill the old folks" review—you might well miss what is happening with this ongoing saggy with Green, books, loans and thus and so—AND, YOUR "CONSTITUTIONAL ATTORNEY" IN NEVADA!

If you wish to consider misuse and abuse of the judicial system as a valid problem then consider today's cute little antics.

There was to be the Carson City "journal and LOAN" (to Green) JURY TRIAL beginning next Tuesday. Things were coming right down to the wire and the arrangements were made for the trip which was expected to last at least a week. Well, not really—because things were seeping back and it could be obvious something would take place—other than any trial in which George Green would have to again perjure and lie. But it happened in a most amusing manner:

A couple or so days ago the calls started coming from Carson City. It seems DAVID HORTON (our Constitutional Attorney for Green[berg??]) called the JUDGE'S COURT CLERK AND TOLD HER THAT THE PHOENIX INSTITUTE HAD FILED FOR BANKRUPTCY AND TO CANCEL THE TRIAL. The clerk called "your" attorney's office to make sure that was correct. "Kim" called all over to check it out and then returned the Clerk's call and said no there was certainly NOT any such thing. The JUDGE was so incensed that he called the bankruptcy court himself to counter-check on this action—NOTHING, and he was steaming at such misuse of the court. Ah but, when the final day for changes arrived—HORTON DID FILE BANKRUPTCY FOR AMERICA WEST PUBLISHERS!! Yes indeed, this DID stop the trial but it sure is obvious to all, including that Judge, WHAT SORT OF GARBAGE IS TAKING PLACE. WHY? Because Green is "Personally named", as is America West Distributors, besides Publishers—AND, MR. GREEN HAD JUST TOLD JUDGE GAMBLE IN THE OVERTON TRIAL—THAT HE HAS AROUND 5 MILLION (DOLLARS). This is the same man who says: How can you tell when the Ekkers are lying? When they move their mouths! This man is a living LIE aided and abetted by everyone attached to him.

He was the one, if you remember, who suggested involved parties or simply interested parties should contact Jason Brent in Tehachapi—that "he knew all about those terrible Ekkers!" Well, Jason Brent is now in such hot water through his Zionist One World Mensa Organization as to baffle the mind that he could be so stu—foolish. [See Brent/Berkowitz story beginning on the Front Page.] Brent and Green had a going operation of false information and actually had arrest papers served on Ekkers—"for being seen on the adjacent lot to where they were staying." This warrant was served in public in the parking lot where "we" were having a meeting and everybody witnessed it. They went through months and months of continuances, thousands of dollars and finally the punch line came when they (the District Attorney) would drop the criminal charges IF THE EKKERS WOULD PAY THE "DEFENDANT'S" LEGAL FEES. This was supposedly a "county" "criminal case"—but Mrs. Goldsmith refused to pay JASON BRENT (BECAUSE HE HAD SET HER UP IN THE FIRST PLACE) AND NOW BRENT WAS TRYING TO GET THE COURT

TO REQUIRE THAT EKKERS PAY HIS BILL! Let us just remember, readers, that Evil goes around and certainly comes around!

This is the SAME Jason Brent (Berkowitz) who claims to be a cause-carrying Jew and after we said he was, after all, not a "S(h)emite"—he blasted it all over the news that he certainly IS. He even advertises for members for his JEWISH GROUPE in town. What would happen if you allowed and only advertised for "white" members??? Well, Dharma was going to go anyway—but was "not acceptable". Ah, but this doesn't now stop here. Brent has PERSONALLY blamed (and told the courts and the attorneys around) that ONLY the Ekkers were responsible for his loss of his municipal court judge's election. Interesting!—the Ekkers didn't even vote in that election but are happy to take the accolades. The facts are that Mrs. Brent, if anyone, cost him the election—that is, other than himself.

I ask that the information be run in the paper so we don't have to repeat all this nonsense—but, readers, stay tuned because all of the CONNECTIONS ARE IMPORTANT. [Again, see Jason Brent/Berkowitz story beginning on the Front Page.]

Brent actually wrote an article for the High-Q Mensa society which was published. He said, "...society must face the concept that we kill off the old, weak, the stupid and the inefficient." But NOW he claims he meant to say, "get rid of". He went on to say that they should be "humanely dispatched".

Oh by the way—this is the same "Your Honor" who has continued to be completely involved in the theft of Ekkers' property, taken tapes and documents from the court files, worked hand in hand with one Steven Horn who has represented the opposition in everything from the Santa Barbara Savings/Financial, Resolution Trust Corporation—all the way through the auctioneer who DIDN'T HOLD A SALE. The property was taken and sold by the RTC and still there is no way, it seems, to get the parties to court. Just as with GREEN, Santa Barbara even went bankrupt. Surely not because of Ekkers? Who knows—they were about to get caught and were forced to close—right after all the big hoods got mammoth bonuses on Friday and closed on the following Monday. Indeed it was unfortunate—the ones who stayed not only were "kept on" but got better positions and wages and all they had to do was add an office for the RTC manager!

May you PLEASE find God for you all keep looking in the wrong faces! Your enemy has even stolen YOUR GOD.

1/14/95 #1 HATONN

## REAL INTENT?

## LAWS WORK FOR BOTH GOOD AND BAD

I am a bit amused that we have such interesting things taking place in Nevada and Montana, especially regarding corporations.

## GEORGE GREEN HIDING BEHIND BANKRUPTCY

A man whose apparently corrupt attorneys, who have even been reprimanded by the Nevada Bar Association—is (are all) very interesting.

For well over two years George has managed to keep the first 56 of our journals off the public shelves—that should tell you a great deal about the value of the words inside them. He is now using the very defense he cursed

and claimed IN COURT about Nevada Corporations for his purposes to longer keep them from you. It is fine, for we simply will find more value in the absence of those journals which would need so much cleaning up from his dirty hands as to be cheaper to reprint. Besides, readers, we have good memories and shall simply update them. For instance, the economic volumes are STILL VALID as written but we have much, much more input for them NOW.

George tells one Judge, under oath, that he is a millionaire five times over and then files bankruptcy in a court 30 miles away from the first. Fine, the corporation laws will "hold" and that is far more important to you readers than the books which would cost thousands to remove the erroneous copyright information. Liars? Who cares, for TRUTH will stand into infinity and the liars will become known for that which they are! We shall honor totally all agreements with US&P over the books in question with them—but it becomes obvious that the first intent is to KEEP THE INFORMATION FROM THE PUBLIC. I do not want this construed as being a negative statement, especially with US&P for I honor Walter Russell, and therefore anyone who furthers HIS WORK. I, Hatonn, did not write those Connection books as I did the others and therefore my own contribution is generously forfeited to the PLAN. The other authors are quite capable of attending their own arrangements. The portions in the volumes regarding spiritual matters do not vary from one presentation to the next for truth is truth.

## BUT—JUSTICE??

You will find NO JUSTICE save in the persistent hanging on and on and on. Meanwhile TRUTH (in actions) is uncovered and the contradictions and lies are now coming back around full spiral for all of you to see and hear. It will not damage our work—it shall only STRENGTHEN our work and our people! Those who cannot stand the heat from this kitchen duty will move on and so shall it be—no matter how we might feel otherwise. How many people do you think actually MET THE MASTER GODLY TEACHER(S)? There have been, and ARE, MANY. We speak of TEACHERS—not GOD of Creator/Creation. The teacher(s) but represent GOD—as do I. We can offer you truth and you can do whatever ye will with it. You can stomp it, curse it, bury it, deny it, whatever—it matters not one iota. IT WILL STAND.

Ones who come into our circles do not need believe in "me" or any of "us"—they only need a full relationship with GOD and then, as they experience and study—they WILL come to recognize their great participation—for we do not ask much and certainly not for ourselves. The POINT is to bring man's work to the forefront—from those men and women who have long ago told you truth and were buried under the gravestones constructed by the enemy of God.

## NEVADA CORPORATIONS

If you desire privacy and security in your own business—I cannot urge you strongly enough to get all the information you can from our friend, Cort Christie, for he has compiled an EXCELLENT book on the values of such corporations—in legal, honest and valid TRUTH [see information on the next page]. You have few avenues for protection of any kind but this is ONE. How long will you have this opportunity? I don't know but, remember, if the anti-Christ makes laws to help himself—those same laws can help you. If you fail to use those laws to goodly advantage—it is you who are careless for if you choose the GUN to "win" instead of the available avenues—so be it, but I suspect the lessons of such adventure will be rewarded with bullets against YOU. You can do what you need to do WITHIN THE LAWS OF THE LAND—WHY WOULD YOU CHOOSE OTHER? PONDER IT—FOR IF YOU ARE SIMPLY FOLLOWING "ANOTHER" INTO THE QUAGMIRE, WHOSE "FAULT" IS IT? ARE YOU NOT "EQUAL" UNDER THE CONSTITUTION? THEN WHY DO YOU FOLLOW THE ONES WHO BUT MISUSE THE LAWS OF GOD AND NATION—IN VIOLENCE WHICH WILL SURELY GET YOU, AT THE LEAST, INCARCERATED? Just calling oneself "Patriot" does not a patriot make!

So much for this subject. It is simply that this is on the minds of all you readers as reflected by your FAXes and calls. We will try to keep you posted but bear with us for we are all terribly burdened.



# Nevada Corporations

## LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

### Part 1 of 3

Within the past five years more and more information has been pouring forth on a new type of business structure called the Limited Liability Company. This new business structure first hit the American scene in 1977 in Wyoming. Wyoming, albeit sparsely populated, is very progressive in the tax and business arena. They have no state income tax, nor do they have a state corporate tax. Wyoming has also adopted similar laws to Nevada with respect to establishing themselves as a corporate business haven.

Limited Liability Companies were first legislated in the U.S. in Wyoming, but they have been around for many years throughout the world. LLCs have been a favorite form of business structure in South America and Central America and also in many Western European countries such as Germany.

The enactment of LLC legislation in other states around the country did not take off until the Internal Revenue Service made a key ruling on the taxation of this new structure. On September 19, 1988, the IRS issued Revenue Ruling 88-76, which stated that a carefully constructed LLC would be taxed as a Partnership even though none of

the members (partners) or managers were personally liable for any of the debt of the company. This tax ruling started the ball rolling for many other states. Subsequently, they have enacted legislation for the creation of LLCs. To date, some 40 states have enacted LLC Acts with five others currently pending. California has been holding off, although their LLC Act is currently written. They are waiting until the first of 1995 to pass this new bill. As always, California is concerned with how they will tax this new entity. They want to be sure that members (partners/shareholders) outside of California get taxed on the earnings of the LLC. Just like an S-Corporation and a Trust, an LLC is a pass-through entity where the LLC is not taxed, but the members are (taxed on their earnings). Hence, there is the potential opportunity for LLCs to operate in California while the income would flow to a non-tax state. California will be sure that this does not happen—just wait! I often wonder why any business that has a choice would continue to operate out of California?

The real fun with LLCs today is that there are really no clear rules on just how they operate. The IRS claims they

will be taxed like a partnership, as long as they do not have too many "corporate characteristics." Thus, we know how they will be taxed, but there are no specifics. For example, can you take all of the fringe benefits and deductible expenses allowed to a corporation? If so, this new structure is going to be a lot of fun. It is currently open season on LLCs until more tax rulings are established. To date, there are no formal audits being done on LLCs. The IRS has not even trained their auditors how to handle them yet! This is good news for all of you adventurous types. Go for it today before the rules change!

### SO WHAT EXACTLY IS A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY?

A Limited Liability Company is a form of business structure which can be used to hold property and transact any type of business. The structure is similar to a partnership, a limited partnership and also an S-Corporation. The LLC is a statutory creature. Its existence is given by state statute. LLCs are similar to limited partnerships in that the in-

vestors have a limited liability. This means they are not held personally liable for the LLC's debt. The LLC is also similar to a trust and an S-Corporation in that it is a pass-through entity. It passes on all of its profits and losses to the members of the LLC. Comparatively, an S-Corporation passes its profits and losses on to the shareholders of the corporation and the corporation is not taxed. Instead, individual stockholders are taxed at their individual tax rates. A trust passes its profits or losses out to the beneficiaries of the trust, who then include that profit or loss on their own tax returns.

In the world of common law trust, business trusts, pure trusts, and UBO's (unincorporated business organizations) the LLC has some distinct advantages. First of all, as long as the LLC does not have too many corporate characteristics, it will be taxed as a partnership. It is viewed as a flow-through entity whereby the income of the LLC flows directly to its members. A trust, on the other hand, is generally taxed as a flow-through entity. However, in situations where a trust is used to run a business, they are more frequently taxed as a corporation. For many of you, this may be very unattractive, especially if you consider the fact that you will be taxed twice. Once as a corporation and then again as an individual. For those of you who have worked with trusts, the LLC also eliminates the need for the use of a trustee.

Nevada requires a minimum of two members or parties to form an LLC. This clearly separates an LLC from a corporation, whereby one person can represent all positions of the corporation and be the sole stockholder. Some states do allow LLCs to be formed with only one member, but in this situation you look more like a corporation and less like a partnership, whereas it is the LLC's intent to be taxed as a partnership. The first drawback of utilizing an LLC is that it requires two individuals to create. If you have ever been in a partnership you can get a feel for what I mean. I have some good news! LLC statutes have left an opening! Nevada LLC statutes state that any two individuals or legal entities may come together to form an LLC. Therefore, this could be you and your corporation or even your trust. You can be your own partner! Now you can start to see how easy it can be to take two corporate entities and bring them together to form an LLC.

Let's say you are presently enjoying the benefits of owning your own corporation and you now want to join another individual for a joint venture. You could take your personal corporations and bring them together to form an LLC. All profits or losses from that joint venture would flow directly into your respective corporations. In this case, the taxable entity would be the corporation. What a simple way of bringing two corporate entities together without a lot of work.

For more information about the benefits of Nevada Corporations call Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc. at 1-800-398-1077, (702) 896-7001 or write to them at P.O. Box 27740, Las Vegas, NV 89126. Essential books available from Nevada Corporate Headquarters: For a comprehensive look at the advantages of Nevada Corporations order the *Nevada Corporation Manual* for \$32.95 (includes S/H). For the do-it-yourselfer order the book *Incorporating In Nevada—The Complete Kit* for \$34.95 (includes S/H).

### MORE READING

FOR GENERAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION ABOUT PRIVACY, THE VALUE OF NEVADA CORPORATIONS, THE MASSIVE DECEPTION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE AND ITS IRS EXTORTION RACKET, AND THE GENERAL TRUTH BEHIND OUR MODERN ECONOMIC MALAISE, SEE THE PHOENIX JOURNALS: (#4) SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER, (#10) PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL, (#16) YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON, AND (#17) THE NAKED PHOENIX. See *Back Page* for ordering information.

## Beware Of Pulse Beam Bombardments

1/11/95 #2 HATONN

I am getting a lot of complaints from the ground crew about bombardment of pulse waves in the low frequencies. I'm sorry, kids, but the Parasites have turned on everything they have to test it in the weather control project. You are going to have to get control of selves because you are going to find everyone around you ill and cross, depressed and basically angry. You know what to do to counter this—SO DO IT. Don't be concerned with headaches—take ASPIRIN as a FIRST choice because of its ability to reduce swelling in joints. This is "nothing" compared to a nuclear war so let us be grateful for these small blessings. The Nuclear Strike described so well [over pgs. 2-22] was not the only one—nor have the Elite ever stopped planning.

1/12/95 #1 HATONN

### LOCAL FOCUS—OR ANYWHERE

Everyone here is feeling the effects of pulse bombardment. Yes indeed, "they" are hitting hard now. They have had to double up on the frequency "changes" to manipulate the weather patterns so you are stuck with it. If you are doing all the things I've suggested on an ongoing basis—I suggest you increase the Gaialyte by at least 2 servings a day and increase the vinegar (Kargasok) by 2-3 tablespoons a day. It is very high frequency on it's own but it also has drias, so should have the high frequency which will meet the need AND will also counter (pick up the same) frequencies as in the local atmosphere—pretty much negating their effects. [See *New Gaia* product information at end of paper for ordering and other information about these substances.]

Also, if you are still "nervous", especially inwardly, take increased supplements of magnesium/zinc/calcium in proper ratio for proper utilization, AND eat a couple of bananas a day for the added natural potassium. This should help clear the "thinking". If you have some Lecithin—take at least a double to triple supplement. Give it a bit of time to work and if you have a "Dharma" relaxation tape—go listen through it a couple or three times to get your own defenses connected to LIGHT FREQUENCY. [Contact *The Word* for information concerning the obtaining of this tape; see p. 11 for details.]

This is going to get worse and worse, nice friends—they are AFTER YOU. Please note the full-bore holocaust push these days—the Parasites are holding on for dear life. They had planned another FIRST ATTACK on the Russias—but you can see that the "distractors" of encounters here and there HAVE NOT WORKED AND THE MILITARY IS SIMPLY GETTING FURIOUS WITH "THEIR LEADERS".

# Eustace Mullins Tries Again To Expose ADL Of B'nai B'rith

1/14/95 #1 HATONN

## EUSTACE MULLINS TRIES AGAIN TO EXPOSE ADL OF B'NAI B'RITH

One of the most IMPORTANT lawsuits was filed a while back by Eustace Mullins against the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith [see our earlier article from the 12/28/93 CONTACT, beginning on p. 37]. Remember, this IS A TAX-FREE GROUP FORMED BY BRITISH INTELLIGENCE, AND THE B'NAI B'RITH PART OF THE LABEL IS REPRESENTATIVE OF THOSE CALLING THEMSELVES "JEWS". IT IS A POLITICAL ACTION GROUP AND IS RESPONSIBLE, ALONG WITH ITS SISTER GROUPS, FOR HAVING BOUGHT YOUR GOVERNMENT—AND OWNING ALL THREE BRANCHES OF IT—USING YOUR FUNDS! This is simply the WAY IT IS and from here you have to face it—not with "rathers" or simply ignoring it. Do whichever you like, but it is worsening as we write—and the intent is actually toward a NUCLEAR WAR OF SUCH DEVASTATION you cannot imagine. Others prefer to win the WORLD also—but do not wish the world destroyed on the surface. So, you have unGodly human-beings at confrontation with one another—over your property—and you seem to not recognize anything coming down. That is also fine, but destruction of a world is NOT ALRIGHT! The POWER, however, in the hands of these insane beings is unthinkable and awesome. The only REASON you are still around, readers, is thanks to the GREATER POWER in your immediate SPACE. No, not JUST US! We haven't had to do much except simply protect the planet itself which is within our own regulations and "Laws of Interference". So far, the Cosmospheres and other advanced weapons platforms of the Russians have kept the warmongers under control, sort of. How long will this continue? I can't say because, unless the wars directly involve Russians, I suspect they will allow all sorts of war and devastation—because it will be against "THEIR" ENEMIES. Since most of the ones in destruction intent are ALSO MY ENEMIES—it will be long before we need step in. You who still think the ones who rule you are the "white hats" will probably GO DOWN with the culprits for you don't seem to understand your predicament.

At any rate I do not wish to get off on that subject at this point in the writing.

Eustace's first suit was, without any REAL response, thrown out of your "goodly" court. He is now responding with an exceptional presentation. Will they "hear" this one? Probably not but I suspect that publication will be more valuable in all instances. Therefore, we will present his latest documents.

The following documents were filed on November 23, 1994, with Ron Garvin, Clerk, District Ct. No. 93cv02497, No. 94-7116

[QUOTING:]

## UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT

Eustace C. Mullins, Appellant  
v.  
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, Appellee

### ORDER

It appears that the above case may fall within the intent and purpose of Rule 34(j) of the Circuit Rules of this Court and may also meet one or more of the criteria set forth in that rule, it is ORDERED, sua sponte, that a briefing schedule be established as follows:

Appellant(s)/Petitioner(s) Brief and Appendix 1/5/95.  
Appellee(s)/Respondent(s) Brief 2/6/95  
Appellant(s)/Petitioner(s) Reply Brief 2/21/95

This notice does not preclude the court, after examination of the briefs, from setting this case for oral argument. If this case is accorded 34(j) treatment, an order will be issued disclosing the panel prior to decision on the merits of the case.

All parties should include the following phrase on any pleading or brief hereinafter filed in this case: "CASE BEING CONSIDERED FOR TREATMENT PURSUANT TO RULE 34(j) OF THE GENERAL RULES."

### FOR THE COURT:

Ron Gavin, Clerk

By:

John T. Maley, Deputy Clerk

Order 93-34(j) (April 1992/Jan. 1994)

## BRIEF OF APPELLANT NO. 94-7116 IN THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT

EUSTACE C. MULLINS, Appellant  
v.  
ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH,  
Appellees  
AN APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT  
COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

### Brief of Appellant

### APPENDIX

Statement of the Nature of the Case.....3  
Points of Error.....3  
Argument and Authorities.....4  
Summary.....5  
Conclusion.....5

"CASE BEING CONSIDERED FOR TREATMENT

PURSUANT TO RULE 34(j) OF THE GENERAL RULES".

### Statement of the Nature of the Case

This is an appeal from the judgment of the United States District of Columbia granting a dismissal with prejudice in favor of appellees and against appellant.

### Points of Error

Appellant relies for reversal on the following points of error:

1. The error of the court in granting the dismissal with prejudice in favor of appellees and against appellant when there was no proof presented that appellant's charges were in error. There was no hearing, no discovery, and no investigation of the issues presented by appellant in his complaint.

2. The error of the court in failing to deal with the basic issue of appellant before the court, that appellees had maintained illegal surveillance of appellant, maintained illegal files of appellant's activities, and continuously monitored appellant's habits, associates and employment on a continuous and ongoing basis for some forty-six years to the present time.

3. The error of the court in failing to give a hearing to appellant's allegations that appellees have been regularly engaged in harassment and intimidation of appellant on a continuous and ongoing basis for some forty-six years or more to the present time.

4. The error of the court in failing to hear appellant's allegation that appellees have been continuously engaged in acts of criminal syndicalism including close working relationships with the two godfathers of the Mafia or National Crime Syndicate, in violation of numerous statutes prohibiting acts of criminal syndicalism.

5. The error of the court in refusing to allow appellant to amend his complaint.

6. The error of the court in failing to hear appellant's allegations of violations of Article II of the Genocide Act by appellees against appellant.

7. The error of the court in refusing to allow appellant to proceed to trial when all allegations by appellant against appellees were admitted by appellees and were a matter of public record, having been repeatedly published with no denial from appellees, and were open and notorious, having been front page news for many months.

8. The error of the court in its claim that "nearly all of plaintiff's claims are barred by the statute of limitations", although appellant's claim specifically identified all allegations against appellees in integral parts of a continuous and ongoing activity by appellees against appellant over a period of some forty-six years and continuing to the present time.

9. The error of the court in dismissing appellant's complaint as "difficult to read", and "has failed to allege a short, plain statement", placing the burden on appellant of reciting events, offenses and violations occurring over a

period of some forty-six years in a "short/plain statement" which the court dismissed in editorial judgments by the court rather than judicial decisions.

10. The error of the court in denying appellant a trial by jury as guaranteed by the Seventh Amendment to the Constitution, although appellant had specifically requested that this action be tried by a jury.

### Arguments and Authorities

The law of the case is most elementary. It is a timely appeal to the United States Court of Appeals from a decision of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. It involves violations of civil rights, freedom of speech, genocide, censorship, hate crimes and other offenses by appellees against appellant. These matters are dealt with in USC 18-1961, 1963, 1965 (a) (b) (c) (d); USC 28-1331, 1332, 1343; USC 28-534; USC 42-1981, 1983, 1985, and the Constitution of the United States, First, Sixth and Seventh Amendments.

### Summary

The court erred in refusing to conduct a trial on the facts alleged by appellant against appellees. The court's reasons for denying a trial are clearly erroneous and not supported by law.

### Conclusion

For the foregoing reasons, appellant respectfully submits that the Court should reverse the judgment of the court below as entered May 24, 1994, and should remand the case to the court below with instructions to conduct a trial, or alternatively, to enter a judgment for damages in favor of appellant against appellees.

Respectfully submitted

**EUSTACE C. MULLINS**  
Attorney pro Propria Personae  
Staunton, Virginia 24401

### Certification of Service

Appellant Eustace C. Mullins hereby certifies that on this 4th day of January, 1995 a copy of the foregoing brief of appellant was hand delivered upon Jason Scott Palmer of the firm of Arent and Fox, 1050 Connecticut Ave NW, Washington D.C. 20036-5339.

**EUSTACE C. MULLINS**

[END OF QUOTING]

EUSTACE C. MULLINS CAN BE CONTACTED: EZRA POUND INSTITUTE OF CIVILIZATION, [see box for books that are available by Eustace Mullins and ordering information].

Not only do I thank Mr. Mullins for sharing this with us but fully intend to annoy and badger him until he agrees to work with the Constitutional Law Center on cases wherein lawyers fear to tread—which is all that cannot see a massive FEE and/or are afraid for their little fannies. I have reprinted this in FORM that can be utilized if any of you are ready to start standing up for selves.

Do I expect it to do any "good"? Yes, because eventually you will take a stand for your country—and the buzzards and jackals will be tossed out on their subversive, treasonous noses! Filing suits may well represent, TO THE COURT, only massive piles of paper—but until you have been in cases with the "Benches" BLOOD BROTHERS, THE ATTORNEYS—you cannot IMAGINE the piles of duplicated documents—TO SIMPLY BURY THE JUDGE AND JURY (If indeed, you can GET a jury hearing). To reclaim the nation you MUST GET THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM CLEANSED—and it can only be done through the guidance and push of such as Eustace Mullins. I intend to give him all the hearing he can stand! He doesn't have to check out my "wings"—he simply needs HEARING and as much of it as he can GET. My "wings" are not his business nor does he assume them to be! He needs be given VOICE to that which YOU MUST SEE AND HEAR! It's a nice arrangement with or without silver wings. It is called TRUTH and reclamation OF A NATION—YOUR NATION.

# *Terrorist ADL* **Sued By Daring** **Patriot Eustace Mullins**

*Editor's note: We have decided to again share this very important document (referred to in the article on the previous page) as background for both our old and new readers. This first appeared in our 12/28/93 CONTACT, as our Front Page story, and also appears in Journal #85 called, SHOCK THERAPY FOR A BRAIN DEAD WORLD, which is featured on p. 39.*

**12/23/93 #1 HATONN**

### **EUSTACE MULLINS SUES TERRORISTS: ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH**

Perhaps most of you will never realize what a daring friend you have in Eustace Mullins. He dared to FIGHT and stand strong against the system when the rest of you had never so much as "thought" there was anything wrong. Please send him your blessings and Godspeed. We shall support him any way we can. I have been sent a copy of a Press Release which I would like to share with you readers. Thank you, S.

[QUOTING:]

### **ALL MEDIA PRESS RELEASE**

Dec. 7, 1993 has become an historic date with the filing of a \$100 million lawsuit against the most feared group in the United States, the Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith. Writer Eustace Mullins, 70, of 126 Madison

Place, Staunton, VA 24401, author of such best sellers as: *Murder by Injection*, exposé of the Drug Trust; *Secrets of the Federal Reserve*, exposé of the Money Trust; *The World Order*, exposé of the Secret Government; *The Curse of Canaan*, exposé of secret conspiracies; and *The Rape of Justice*, exposé of the legal monopoly, defends himself against almost 50 years of persecution by the ADL as retaliation for his exposés.

The last living protégé of poet Ezra Pound, a native American curmudgeon who commissioned Mullins to write the history of the Federal Reserve System in 1948, caught the attention of the FBI and the ADL when this work appeared in 1953. They have harassed him ever since. In 1959, Mullins wrote the only authorized biography of Pound, *This Difficult Individual Ezra Pound*, published by Fleet publishers in New York.

After serving on the staff of the Library of Congress, Mullins became a financial consultant to the American Petroleum Institute in Rockefeller Center. He later became a public relations executive for the Chicago Motor Club. He has been a fulltime writer, lecturer, radio and television personality since 1958. He lectures throughout the United States, and is a guest on many talk shows.

Mullins charges the ADL with inciting racial hatred and hate crimes under RICO statutes and statutes outlawing criminal syndicalism. He says the ADL has consistently denied his freedom of speech and civil rights. The suit has been filed with the United States District Court in the District of Columbia. Mullins looks to the court for a landmark decision on professional hatemongering and the commercial purveying of racial strife.

### COMPLAINT

#### Parties

1.) Plaintiff, Eustace C. Mullins, appearing for himself as Pro Propria Personae, is a citizen in good standing of the State of Virginia, of the United States of America, residing at 126 Madison Place, Staunton, Virginia, 24401.

2.) Defendant, the Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith, an international intelligence organization and espionage group for the State of Israel, acting as the central intelligence agency for more than three hundred Zionist lobbying groups tax exempted by the government of the United States to illegally represent the State of Israel as unregistered foreign agents, in open violation of the statutes of the United States. Address is 1100 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, District of Columbia, 20036.

#### Jurisdiction

3.) This court has jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to USC 18-241, 18-1961, 1963, 1965 (a) (b) (c) (d); 18-241; USC 28-1331, 1332, 1343; USC 28-534; USC 42-1981, 1983, 1985, Constitution of the United States, First and Sixth Amendments.

4.) Plaintiff respectfully alleges that said defendant has for almost a half century carried out a steady campaign of harassment, intimidation and terrorism against plaintiff, and against members of plaintiff's family. In April of 1953, defendant attacked plaintiff in its publications because he was a protégé of poet Ezra Pound, calling plaintiff "the lowest of the gutter anti-Semites" and other epithets. Defendant then launched a series of nationwide press attacks against plaintiff.

5.) Defendant knowingly and willfully lied in attacking plaintiff as an "anti-Semite", because defendant's surveillance of plaintiff had apprised them that plaintiff was working closely with many righteous Jewish American intellectual leaders, such world renowned figures as Benjamin Freedman, Henry Klein, Myron Fagan, Dr.

### **MORE READING** by Eustace Mullins

*The Curse Of Canaan*  
A Demonology of History  
(COC) \$15.00, 242 pages

*Murder By Injection*  
The Story of the Medical Conspiracy  
Against America (MBI) \$15.00, 361 pages

*Rape Of Justice*  
America's Tribunals Exposed  
(ROJ) \$18.00, 535 pages

*The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*  
(SFR) \$15.00, 201 pages

*The World Order*  
Our Secret Rulers  
(TWO) \$15.00, 297 pages

To order Eustace Mullins' superb books,  
please write to:

**Ezra Pound Institute Of Civilization**  
P.O. Box 1105  
Staunton, VA 24402.

(for shipping and handling, add 10%)



can intellectual leaders, such world renowned figures as Benjamin Freedman, Henry Klein, Myron Fagan, Dr. Emanuel Josephson, and others. The righteous Jews participated in and approved of plaintiff's work, knowing he was not anti-Semitic as defendant falsely claims.

6.) When plaintiff refused to abandon his campaign of exposing defendant's subversion of the government of the United States, defendant ordered plaintiff to be discharged from his position on the staff of the Library of Congress in Washington D.C. in 1952. Sen. Herbert Lehman, D-N.Y., of the international bankers' Lehman Bros., and national chairman for the Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith, wrote a letter to Librarian of Congress Luther Evans, ordering him to discharge plaintiff from the staff, later sending two Federal Bureau of Investigation agents to the Library of Congress to make certain that Evans complied. Today, plaintiff is still the only member of the staff of the Library of Congress ever discharged for purely political reasons. As his reward, Evans was promoted to a sinecure at UNESCO in Paris, where he was given unlimited supplies of Rothschild brandy. He died a hopeless alcoholic.

7.) Under Ezra Pound's guidance, plaintiff wrote the only history of the Federal Reserve System, an abstruse work on banking which defendant promptly denounced as "anti-Semitic" when it appeared in 1953. Defendant then prevented any review, mention or bookstore sale of this book, which continues to the present day. Defendant also has prevented plaintiff from obtaining lucrative speaking engagements, national radio and television interviews and other means of reaching a national audience with his exposés. In contrast, defendant routinely arranges for payments of \$25,000 to \$100,000 to leaders who obey defendant's political orders for routine non-informative speeches.

8.) Seeking employment, plaintiff went to New York in 1953 and was hired as consultant on toll road finance by the American Petroleum Institute in Rockefeller Center. After one year at American Petroleum Institute, defendant sent agents to their offices and demanded that plaintiff be discharged. The Institute complied, although plaintiff was a valued employee who had been repeatedly promoted.

9.) Plaintiff then went to Chicago and was hired by the Chicago Motor Club, largest member of the American Automobile Association, as public relations consultant. After two successful years in this position, defendant had two Federal Bureau of Investigation agents sent to his office to demand that he be discharged. They denounced him as "a dangerous radical" and employer reluctantly discharged him.

10.) Because defendant has for almost a half century conspired to have plaintiff discharged from remunerative executive positions, plaintiff became extremely impoverished and was unable to marry and have children. Defendant thus committed the crime of genocide against plaintiff. Art II Genocide Act, "intent to destroy, in whole or in part, a national, ethnical, racial or religious group,...causing serious bodily or mental harm to members of the group, imposing measures intended to prevent births with the group."

11.) Despite his lack of income, defendant had the Internal Revenue Service repeatedly charge plaintiff with tax deficiencies. Defendant regularly sends the IRS hit lists of Americans whom it wishes to destroy; plaintiff was Number One on this list. The Internal Revenue Service, which annually raises ninety per cent of the national budget of the State of Israel, and which is known to Washington insiders as (the Israeli Revenue Service), repeatedly launched lengthy investigations of plaintiff, demanding astronomical sums at times when plaintiff was not gainfully employed. Each time, plaintiff, at great expense, fought back, and the IRS admitted that plaintiff had no tax deficiency. On Jan. 4, 1983, Judge Theodore Tannenwald Jr. of U.S. Tax Court, issued a letter from the bench that plaintiff had no tax deficiency. (see *A WRIT FOR MARTYRS*, by Eustace Mullins, p. 211, O.T.U. Christ Church 1985.)

12.) Because plaintiff fearlessly continued his work of exposing defendant's international terrorism, defendant now launched vicious attacks against the closest members of plaintiff's family. Agents of defendant posing as Army agents attacked Eustace Clarence Mullins Sr., plaintiff's father, in 1957, beating him savagely when he refused to give information against plaintiff. He suffered a major heart attack from this beating, later dying from its effects.

13.) When plaintiff continued his work of exposing defendant's subversion, defendant turned the attack against

plaintiff's mother, an elderly invalid. After enduring months of daily telephone threats and visits by defendant's agents, plaintiff's mother, Jane Catherine Muse Mullins, died of a heart attack in 1971.

14.) Plaintiff now assumed the task of caring for his handicapped sister, who had been crippled by a member of defendant's organization, a notorious dope addict who crushed her beneath the wheels of his Pierce Arrow limousine. While plaintiff was out working as an insurance investigator, defendant began to send agents to his home, threatening his crippled sister, and informing her that plaintiff was in jail and would never return. After months of this campaign, Dorothy Louise Mullins also died, of a heart attack, in 1979. Plaintiff has been alone in the world since the murders of his family.

15.) Defendant continued to keep plaintiff at the top of its hit list for fear that plaintiff might investigate and report on its role in the assassination of Martin Luther King. Plaintiff had been one of the principal victims of the ADL-inspired notorious FBI program COINTELPRO, which was directed primarily at black leaders. Defendant decided that Martin Luther King, the leader of America's blacks, was "getting too uppity" according to an ADL official, a "schwarzer", a Yiddish term of contempt for blacks, and who was assassinated to be replaced by the more docile Rev. Abernathy.

16.) Defendant continued to harass plaintiff for fear that plaintiff, who had been invited to write an exposé of the John F. Kennedy assassination, would reveal that defendant was the missing link in the assassination plot. Plaintiff found that defendant was the only group which was in constant communication with the CIA, the FBI, the Mafia, and Jack Rubenstein prior to the assassination. Columnist Dorothy Kilgallen interviewed Rubenstein and learned of defendant's involvement. When she boasted she was going to break the assassination plot wide open, she died suddenly of an "overdose", and all of her notes disappeared from her apartment.

17.) Defendant also continues to harass plaintiff for fear that he will write on its involvement with the Waco Holocaust Massacre in which eighty-four Christian worshippers were burned alive, including twenty-three small children, who had been herded into a basement, doused with inflammables, and set afire by government agents operating under instructions from defendant through the Cult Awareness Network and other defendant groups. The FBI and BATF agents had been ordered to commit this atrocity, the worst massacre in U.S. history, as a re-enactment of the Ludlow Massacre of 1914 by Rockefeller assassins. Forty-five workers were burned alive, including thirty-two women and children. The Waco Holocaust was also a re-enactment of defendants' favorite movie, *The Dirty Dozen*, in which German army officers and their wives at a recreation center are herded into a basement by special forces, doused with gasoline and set afire. Human torches are a key part of defendants' occult cabalistic rituals.

18.) Plaintiff has made a number of trips to Jackson, Wyoming to establish a Christian university there. At 3:30 a.m. on Friday the 13th, 1990, agents started a fire directly below plaintiff's room at the Anvil Motel. Plaintiff was the only occupant in that wing of the motel. He barely escaped with his life as the motel burned to the ground. No investigation of this arson and attempted murder was ever made. (Exhibit A)

19.) Plaintiff was invited to speak at Freedom Forum at the Greek Orthodox Church, Centerville, Ma. on June 21, 1991. Defendant prepared a hate attack on plaintiff printed in the *Cape Cod Times* June 10, 1991, falsely charging that plaintiff was "anti-Semitic" although no instance of plaintiff ever participating in an anti-Semitic incident was mentioned. Throughout the article, the reporter cited the source as "according to the Anti-Defamation League". Despite this attack, (Exhibit B) the church refused to cancel the meeting. Agents then threatened to blow up the church if plaintiff appeared. The meeting was then cancelled. Although this was the most notorious hate crime of 1991, no investigation was made by the local, state and federal agencies to whom it was reported. Defendant clearly violated plaintiff's right to freedom of speech as guaranteed by the Constitution.

20.) Plaintiff was an invited speaker to the Nightlink Communications Conference in London at Wembley Arena, January 9 and 10, 1993. Defendant attempted to have the British Government bar plaintiff from leaving the airport for the meeting, but the government found no basis for such

action. Defendant then launched a frenetic campaign against plaintiff in the British press, although plaintiff had never before appeared in Britain. Because of this hate barrage, the press termed plaintiff "a sinister lunatic". The unfavorable publicity generated by defendant resulted in low attendance and a disaster for the sponsors.

21.) Defendant's sinister hand can be seen behind many of the most widely reported events in the press. The *Washington Post* revealed Nov. 18, 1993 that "the Anti-Defamation League was at the forefront of the campaign to prosecute Demjanjuk" (an American citizen falsely accused of killing Jews). The *New York Times* published lengthy interviews with an FBI agent provocateur who at behest of defendant set up the bombing of the World Trade Center in New York, in order to arouse American anger against all Arab peoples. This is a typical ADL operation.

22.) It is necessary to introduce some background information on defendant before plaintiff is dismissed as a hopeless paranoid inflicting his nightmares on the judicial system. In fact, no statement in any of plaintiff's many books has been challenged or disproven in more than forty years. Plaintiff has the charters of incorporation of both the B'Nai B'Rith Foundation and the Anti-Defamation League. They were founded by Henry Monsky and Philip Morris Klutznick, professional Jewish activists who amassed large fortunes by manipulating Jewish organizations. Monsky, who married Daisy Rothschild, was a delegate to the United Nations Charter San Francisco meeting in 1945, head of the Office of Civil Defense, who died in 1947 while attending a meeting of the American Jewish Conference, of which he was president. He was also chairman of United Jewish Appeal and president of the Supreme Masonic Lodge of B'Nai B'Rith. Philip Morris Klutznick joined the Department of Justice in 1935 to set up the special Zionist secret cell "nesher" which later took over the entire department. A partner of investment bankers Salomon Bros., he was president of the World Jewish Congress and national president of B'Nai B'Rith. [H: I simply can't pass this without noting as a reminder to you readers of *CONTACT* that Salomon Brothers was also one of the involved parties in Ekkers' property confiscation.] After serving as director of the National Federal Public Housing Project, he amassed a fortune in real estate. These groups are featured in a definitive work by researcher Laird Wilcox, *HATE GROUPS IN AMERICA, a Record of Bigotry and Violence, the Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith*, 1984.

23.) Defendant's criminal activities have been headlines for many months, when officials discovered that the ADL had paid police officials for many thousands of documents stolen from police files to augment ADL files in San Francisco. Tom Gerard of the CIA and a skilled double agent, Roy Bullock, had looted police files for the ADL.

24.) The last survivor of the J. Edgar Hoover stalwarts at the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Buck Revell, boasted at a Houston Hate Crimes Conference, (sponsored by the ADL), Oct. 16, 1993 that it has long been FBI policy to encourage the ADL to spy on Americans both as individuals and as organizations. Defendants' longtime subversion of the FBI (ostensibly a national crime fighting force) came about through defendant's close Mafia connections. The Mafia gave J. Edgar Hoover, director of the FBI, a free suite each winter at the Mafia winter headquarters in Miami, the Roney Plaza Hotel. Hidden cameras then photographed Hoover and his longtime consort, Clyde Tolson, in indelicate positions. The film was turned over to Mafia boss Meyer Lansky, one of defendant's biggest contributors. Lansky and defendant now blackmailed Hoover into doing anything they demanded. Defendant also subverted the entire Department of Justice, using it to prosecute chosen victims. The present Attorney General is controlled by the usual "panama", that is, possession of scandalous material.

25.) With such power over Director Hoover, defendant used the FBI in harassment of plaintiff as their agents. In 1959, Alex Rosen, Special Assistant Director of the FBI for Jewish Affairs, conspired with Special Agent in Charge of the Chicago office, Auerback, to secretly have plaintiff committed to a mental institution. Forty pages of official FBI documents are reproduced in *A WRIT FOR MARTYRS* by Eustace Mullins, O.T.U. Christ Church, 1985, documenting this plot. Defendant had the FBI keep plaintiff under daily surveillance for thirty-three years, amassing eight hundred pages of information. Plaintiff was never arrested or charged with anything. This was part of a long

list of defendant's "Special Actions" to destroy plaintiff. Defendant's long association with such criminal groups as the Mafia, Mossad and other international criminal groups qualifies this action under the Racketeer Influenced Corrupt Organizations Act by their established pattern of behavior towards plaintiff under USC 18-1961, act or threat of murder, arson; USC 18-1952 relating to racketeering, USC 18-1963, criminal penalties relating thereto; USC 18-1961, notes 15,17,19, illegitimate associations; note 117, murder; note 43, overt act; note 51 conspiracy; note 110, conspiracy as a predicate act; USC 18-1963, property is forfeit to the United States, assets to be seized, punitive damages. Hate Crimes Statistic Act USC 28-534, an action which creates anger, fear, alarm or resentment based upon racial, ethnic, gender or religious bias with conduct designed solely to threaten, terrorize or injure others. Exhibit C.

26.) Defendant's criminal reputation was noted by Dr. Abdul Alim Muhammad, addressing the Schiller Club at Howard University, Washington, D.C. Sept. 16, 1992 as follows:

"The Anti-Defamation League wants to lynch black people. They're for you only if you are a pagan, an ignorant person, but not if you are truly a Jew, or a Christian, or a Muslim." Dr. Muhammad is one of the most respected physicians in Washington, a fact recognized by the Mayor, Sharon Pratt Kelly, when she proclaimed July 11, 1992 as "Abdul Alim Muhammad Day".

27.) *The New Federalist* newspaper in Washington D.C. headlined the following, "WASHINGTON PRESS CONFERENCE DENOUNCES THE ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE AS GANGSTERS. The Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith, notorious for its defense of the international drug cartel, and its smearing of political enemies as 'anti-Semites' was denounced at a press conference here as having nothing to do with civil rights, but as being a gangster organization with political motives which should be treated as such. At the press conference, Dr. Muhammad rejected charges that he and the Nation of Islam are Anti-Semitic, and said that the slanders emanate from the World Jewish Congress meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Lawrence Freeman outlined the history of the Anti-Defamation League. 'The ADL was funded in the early part of this century as a public relations front for the Jewish branch of organized criminals. Many of Meyer Lansky's top lieutenants were always among the ADL's biggest contributors. In 1985, the ADL gave its Torch of Liberty to gangster Moe Dalitz, a big shot in the National Crime Syndicate and a close ally of Meyer Lansky. It is high time that people stop cowering to the ADL for fear of being called Anti-Semitic. It is a bunch of gangsters tied into organized crime and the international drug trade.'"

28.) Plaintiff quotes the following description of defendant from *The Campaigner*, Dec., 1978, the special issue, "Zionism is not Judaism", page 21.

"The B'Nai B'Rith was a British Intelligence cult dedicated to the destruction of the American Republic. It was an arm of British Intelligence with that chartered purpose at the time of its founding in 1843, and remains so to this day. The founder of B'Nai B'Rith was Henry Lord Palmerston, then British Foreign Minister, who simultaneously created the international Zionist movement, in the period of 1843-1860. Zionism was only one of tens of cults created under Palmerston, some 'Jewish' and some 'Christian' in name, and spread across Europe and America as subversive arms of the British Empire. Each cult was modelled on the Ashmolean Scottish Rite of Freemasonry—of which Palmerston was Grand Master—itsself modelled on Ptolemaic Egypt's death cult of Isis."

29.) Defendant not only qualifies to be charged under RICO but also under the statutes outlawing criminal syndicalism by its continuous association with other terrorist organizations, as follows:

"Corpus Juris Secundum 46 462b. Statutes against criminal syndicalism apply to corporations as well as to individuals organizing or belonging to criminal syndicalist society; evidence of the character and activities of other organizations with which the accused is affiliated is admissible."

"Corpus Juris Secundum 22 Criminal Law 185 (10): Conspiracy and Monopolies: Where the statute makes mere membership in an organization formed to promote syndicalism a crime, without an overt act, the offense is indictable in any county into which a member may go during the continuance of his membership, and this is true

although such a member comes into a county involuntarily. *People v. Johansen*, 226 P 634, 66 C.A. 343."

"Corpus Juris Secundum 22A-Criminal Syndicalism; In a prosecution for being a member of an organization which teaches and abets criminal syndicalism, evidence of crimes committed by past or present members of the organization in their capacity as members is admissible to show its character. *People v. LaRue* 216 P 627 CA 276."

WHEREFORE, plaintiff's civil rights, freedom of speech, and family having been denied and injured by defendant, plaintiff subsequently suffering severe deprivation, emotional shock, intense mental stress, and placed in fear of his life over many years by defendant's incitement of hate crimes against him, plaintiff demands judgment against defendant in the sum of fifty million dollars, (\$50,000,000.00) for defendant's knowing and willful acts to injure him, and punitive damages in the sum of fifty million dollars, (\$50,000,000.00) for defendant's malicious and intentional crimes and conspiracies to defame and injure plaintiff, and that plaintiff shall have such and other and further relief as the Court may deem just and proper, together with costs and disbursements of this actions.

30.) Plaintiff demands trial by jury.

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Respectfully submitted:  
EUSTACE C. MULLINS

[END QUOTING]

We have copies of the "attachments" but will not take the space to enter them herein.

This was filed December 7, 1993 at 3:17 P.M. and is listed as Civil Action No.: 93-2497.

All I can do is support Eustace and tell him that the Constitutional Law Center is gaining in strength and is becoming a recognized and viable opponent by the would-be Kings and Constitutional rights destroyers. *CONTACT* is being read more than any other journal or paper in publication. And the force of its readership is being felt. The readers of this paper are now coming into realization in a major way that THEIR VOICE THROUGH THE PEN IS BEING HEARD—LOUDER THAN AN AK-47 IN ISOLATED INSTANCES.

The effort, of course, is to disallow you "patriots" any assets with which to fight and, further, destroy your Constitutional Rights by disallowing your defending of self. Well, we shall see. What is going on with Eustace Mullins is the SAME thing going on with Ekkers, Russbacher—any of your patriots who have gone against the system in any way. However, trouble is brewing for these Zionist politicians, PACs and groupies for they have overstepped their own boundaries and are being seen as that which they are—treasonists without moral asset and corrupt thugs and criminals. At some time, however, you must join hands and stand together as a "voice" and the sooner you do this, the sooner you can begin to reclaim your freedom—step by step.

S.Y. often wonders WHY she was drawn into our brotherhood of friends. I hope the connections are becoming a bit more clearly defined. This person is truly one of the most gracious and beautiful ladies (in every sense of the word meaning) in your citizenry. She has other places wherein she has offered service to our higher cause (which, precious one, is going to come together as a project, soon). Further, it appears we may be able to do it without your needing to take a winter journey to snow country until spring and summer come again. It is only the beginning so you who think you are old and dying (and it is fine with you)—FORGET IT, YOU HAVE ONLY JUST BEGUN TO GAIN SUCCESS—DON'T BLOW IT NOW BY "CUTTING OUT" ON US. Old? Wait until you meet me—I AM OLD! You are but youngsters romping about in a game of "catch-up". The pieces will FIT if you will but effort to check out the picture.

You are blessed, Eustace, so just pursue your journey and TAKE GOD WITH YOU INTO THAT COURTROOM AT EVERY OCCASION—EVEN IN THE WRITTEN WORD—AND IT SHALL BE REMARKABLE AS TO THE AMOUNT OF GOOD YOU SHALL PRESENT. Note, I did not say "religion"—I said GOD! Remember, the very denial of your petition—speaks louder than any trumpet blasting away—and who knows, perhaps some day your voices will be heard and honored. We can do nothing if SOMEONES OF YOU DO NOT STEP FORWARD AND MAKE THE EFFORT! If we may be of service—CALL.

## PHOENIX JOURNAL

### SHOCK THERAPY FOR A BRAIN-DEAD WORLD

"What we offer is indeed 'shock therapy for awakening citizens'. The assaults come so quickly now that we have not been writing regular columns but I note that you have abundance to digest....

"As you go through this *JOURNAL* you will note that you are not even nearly out of peril but incredible information is flowing and through the courts ones are at least making an effort to fight back. This is hopeless at present but when we can draw some unity into the 'attacks' through the Law Center and get some funding flowing with which to be able to attain legal help of the proper variety, we will make great strides."

—Hatonn

- Read about Gary Wean and his book *There's A Fish In The Courthouse* exposing gangsters, crooked judges and some other very famous people.
- Learn about VOTESCAM and how our votes are stolen.
- Discover more about the Anti-Defamation League, as you read about Eustace Mullins' law suits, and the harassment he has suffered for a LONG time.
- Learn about true "Christian" behavior.
- Find out about "Dr. John Coleman's" new book, *Diplomacy By Deception*.

### SHOCK THERAPY FOR A BRAIN DEAD WORLD

Until you "KNOW" you cannot function in any kind of proper force. This volume contains some of the most incredibly disturbing information that will pass your eyes. What are YOU going to do about it? It requires your help. We are willing to continue the unfolding but YOU WILL HAVE TO ACT for we cannot do it FOR you. God will bless every effort, every step—if you but step forth and serve. Information in this volume is SHOCKING and runs from lawsuits filed by noted persons TO THE MOST INCREDIBLY HORRIFIC CHILD ABUSE RINGS IN THE WORLD. SATAN DOES HAVE DRUMMERS—THEY ARE AMONG YOU!



BY  
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN  
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

#85

For ordering information  
please see Back-Page

# Mastering The Human Fears Of Coming Earth Changes

1/15/95 #1 SOLTEC

Good morning, Toniose Soltec present. I come in the Radiant Light of Holy God. In times of change, there are many perceived uncertainties, which cause those without KNOWLEDGE to react and live in a state of fear. Fear, in turn, creates precisely that which you are attempting to flee from, for fear is an energy which creates in exactly the same manner as does faith. Actually, upon your planet, fear is a much more powerful energy because of the massive negative influence present. In other words, it takes much less fear to manifest, from what you refer to as the etheric domain, to what you perceive as physical, than it does faith.

Look within yourselves—is it not easier for you to believe that something bad will happen than it is to believe that something good will happen? Why do you suppose that this is the case? Both ends of the spectrum are equally as powerful, yet you will find that on your world more conscious energy is expended toward what you call the negative; therefore, you receive exactly what you fear the most.

Thought energy is quite a tricky little thing, because not only are you ones dealing with the logical thought processes, but there is that little pesky thing called the ego which has a definite and very real effect upon your thoughts. The third-dimensional human ego is your own greatest personal adversary that you shall ever have to deal with.

The ego is an absolute necessity for physical existence, but it can also be your greatest albatross, as well. The ego is where the "fight or flight" responses reside. It is what tells you to get out of the middle of the road when a large cement truck is bearing down upon you. It is also what tells you to hit back when you are hit. It is present within you for one purpose and one purpose alone: to preserve your physical life! That is all that it is supposed to do.

The problem is that the ego also perceives many other things as threats to the continuation of physical existence. Let me give you a very simple scenario:

John Doe is employed by XYZ Corporation. XYZ Corporation is in the same situation in which most businesses today find themselves—"down-sizing" due to the poor state of the economy (that your government puppets say is doing just fine).

John Doe hears that there will be a 20% reduction in the work force of his department and this begins to create a state of concern within him. Concern becomes worry; worry becomes fear. Why? Quite simply: the ego has determined that if John Doe is part of the 20% reduction and becomes unemployed, he will lose his ability to earn money, which could result in his losing his home, his possessions, the ability to purchase food and shelter. If he can not purchase food and shelter, then there is a great possibility that he will cease to physically exist. Do you see how it works?

Now, all these thoughts take place before John Doe even knows whether or not he will be part of that reduction in the work force, but the ego is already assuming that there is a great possibility for this scenario to play out.

Now, what might John Doe do based on this reasoning? Well, to begin with, he will most likely feed these fears through more negative thoughts. Sooner or later, however, he will most likely take some action. Once an action has occurred, the energy has begun to manifest into the physical. He will end up causing himself to become

part of the 20% reduction, even if initially his name never appeared on the list of cuts. Why? Because of all the energy he put into the thoughts of fear.

Yes, I am laboring on this subject heavily, because it is this very thing which is causing the greatest problem upon your world today. You have an entire planet which is living in the fear mode and, chelas, fear comes from nowhere except your own egos, and no one can change that course except you, yourself.

Why am I laboring on this subject? What does it have to do with Earth Changes? Chelas, it has a great deal to do with the subject at hand! Fear will bring unto you exactly that which you do not want. Fear can bring about an earthquake more rapidly than you can imagine.

Oh, I see: you have no control over The Elite bombing the faults? No? I beg to differ with you. If you are in fear of this taking place, do you not see that you are only strengthening The Elite's control and hold over you? Do you not see that your fears are the energy which drives them?

California has a huge population which is living in fear of everything from losing jobs, to being shot driving down the street, to being destroyed by a massive earthquake, and now to being washing down stream in a flood or buried in mud.

Chelas, this is ALL thought energy which is going to manifest in like kind sooner or later. You are at a stage right now of massive energy returning back to your planet, which has basically been accumulating mass and strength. Unfortunately, that energy is, in the greater part, what you call negative, and it is going to manifest itself in some physical form.

This is why so much effort has been spent and so many lessons have been given regarding the ego. You have been told to go with the flow; if it feels good, do it, etc., ad nauseum.

Well, chelas, this has but fed the ego and you have allowed it to get completely out of hand. The ego is NOT to control you; rather, YOU must take control over it! Instead, you try to control everything around you. You would do better to go within and get control first over self—then there would be little struggle with that which is outside of self.

Enough on that subject for the moment. Let us take a look at the situation which is going on now in California.

In the past year, you have experienced earthquakes, floods, fires—and now more flooding. If that were not enough, you are now being told *by your own scientists* that you are long overdue for a MAJOR earthquake and that it could take place at any time now. You have been told that this earthquake will most likely be beyond the imagination of anyone. Oh? I seem to recall making a statement very similar to that on MANY occasions in the past several years. Yet, during that time, I was called a "fear monger" among other things.

Perhaps NOW you will believe that we do know of that which we speak! We are not communicating with you because we have nothing better to do, or because we desire to create fear. You do that well enough for selves and need little help with that one.

WE ARE HERE TO TRY TO HELP YOU ONES SAVE YOUR HIDES! Information is knowledge, and knowledge is power—power to change things. Information should not cause fear—information and knowledge will empower you, if you would but get outside your own

little egos for a few minutes.

Many have fled from California since last year's earthquake, but take a look at where most of them have gone and what has taken place in their new residences. They have taken with them the exact same mind sets as they had in California and are creating exactly the same environment they left.

Has the information done them any good? As long as the thought processes are the same, the same energy is being produced and will, sooner or later, manifest itself in the same manner as it would have if they had remained in California.

What am I saying? I am saying that it is not the place, but rather, it is the thoughts of those ones IN the place!

There is a tremendous amount of energy present all along the Pacific Coast, especially in the Los Angeles area. That is a fact. It is but a matter of time before the pressure will release—and when it does, it is not just the San Andreas Fault you will have to contend with, but all the little faults and fractures which criss-cross the entire Los Angeles area.

The rains of late are but adding to the problems, for they are only going to act as lubricant in the fractures, causing them to slip more easily. But the more immediate problem is all the water and mud on the surface. Many have lost all their possessions and homes in the storms and have been forced to leave million-dollar homes and take up residence in small, cramped quarters.

It is a difficult time for many, and we do understand the feelings of those who have lost so much. But, you see, those possessions are only as valuable as you have allowed them to be. And, you are getting first-hand knowledge of how quickly these things can perish. Yet, you do go on with or without these things, do you not? Perhaps this lesson is something to be examined and thought upon.

It is not only California which is experiencing strange weather patterns, for everywhere the seasons seem to be all mixed up. It is mid-January and yet many places which should be in the grips of ice and snow are experiencing springtime weather. Even Nature would seem to be confused, for trees are budding, flowers are blooming and the deserts are alive already.

YOU ARE IN A TIME OF CHANGE. CHANGES ARE ABOUT YOU EVERYWHERE AND, AS WE HAVE TOLD YOU IN THE PAST, EVERYTHING IS OUT OF ITS SEASON. These changes are only going to become more apparent as time goes on because you are in the stages of transition.

I do not know how many more ways I can say this. When you see floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, earthquakes, volcanic activity, strange weather occurrences and patterns, know that these things are going to INCREASE in frequency the closer you draw to the time of transition.

Change is going to be reflected in every aspect of your lives—from your jobs, to your governments, to your planet. It is but the order of things in the time in which you are experiencing.

In order for you as individuals to make it through the transition, you are, by necessity going to have to change your thought patterns. That is why I spent so much time in the beginning of this writing discussing fears. It is imperative you grasp hold of these destructive thought patterns called fears, for only by taking control of your thoughts will you be able to make it through these times.

Go within and do self-examination—judge self before



you. Think hard on that which you choose, for you will live to either enjoy the fruits of the thoughts or live to regret them and, in the end, you will have only self to judge for them.

I have dumped quite a load again but, chelas, you are standing at a crucial and critical time, and the direction you take is of your own choosing. So stop blaming everyone else for your problems and take the responsibility of realizing that you really do create what you think; good or bad—it is your own and no one else's.

Thank you for your attention. Your work does not go unnoticed or unrewarded. Each and every one of you who have chosen to work in the service of God of Light are the little bright points on your planet.

You may feel alone but, in fact, you never are, for we are with you night and day—in darkness and in light. If you do not believe me, just step outside on a clear night and say hello and then watch the colored strobes on our ships

for acknowledgment. You are doing good work!

Toniose to clear. Salu.

*Editor's note: As we go to press today, Monday 1/16, the "7.2" (sure! more like 8.2) quake has struck Japan and the death and destruction toll numbers keep increasing by leaps and bounds. Remember that Japan has been actively resisting the New World Order's International Monetary Fund control over their financial affairs.*

*Last week Soltec told me to relay that, "The shakings going on in Japan are NOT aftershocks of anything, but precursors to something that will probably blow the measurement instruments beyond their scales."*

*And Commander Hatonn has recently said, during a meeting on Sunday 1/8, that should a whopper of an earthquake hit Japan, the entire West Coast of the U.S. (including parts of Canada and Mexico) can expect some repercussions within 20 minutes! Japanese officials think today's earthquake was still prelude to that whopper.*

the West and Midwest, will apparently include jackbooting headquarters of organizations, bringing up bogus criminal charges against key leaders, murders and other heinous actions in an effort to suppress the militia movement nationally.

[END OF QUOTING]

Are you truly ASKING ME what I would do? I would be as far away from headquarters as I could get. I would HAVE NO HEADQUARTERS NOR PERSONNEL IN ANY PLACE NEAR A SUSPECTED LOCATION. I WOULD DISBAND ANY AND ALL MILITIAS AND BE AN INNOCENT "CITIZEN". THEY WANT YOU TO GO CRAZY SO THEY CAN KILL YOU—THEY DON'T EVEN WANT TRIALS, GOOD PEOPLE. YOU ARE NOT GOING TO GAIN BACK CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER UNTIL YOU UNDERSTAND YOU HAVE A FOREIGN, ALIEN, ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT WHICH IS NOT GOING TO BE UNSEATED. YOU MUST BUILD ANOTHER CITIZEN GOVERNMENT UNDER CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. As long as you play THEIR "getcha" game, you will be "gottchen".

Do I think it "right"? Of course NOT—but TWO errors DO NOT ONE RIGHT MOVE MAKE!

I certainly would not continue training sessions and citizen rousing—during January and February—at the least! They are getting ready to dump riots (racial) all over you—and blood will run in your streets.

You do not seem to UNDERSTAND the problem. And, further, until YOU KNOW YOUR PROBLEM—YOU CAN'T EVEN KNOW YOUR REAL ENEMY!!! I WANT TO KNOW WHAT YOU ARE GOING TO DO WHEN ALL OF YOU ARE INCARCERATED IN THOSE CONCENTRATION CAMPS? YOU WILL NOT HAVE GUNS—I ASSURE YOU.

IS THERE NO WAY THAT YOU CAN BE AS SHREWD AS THEY? THE KIDS THEY WILL SEND TO DO THIS JOB—DON'T KNOW WHAT HIT THEM, EITHER, AND THEY WILL DO JUST AS PROGRAMMED AND TOLD. THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM IS CORRUPT AND YOU WILL NOT GET FAIR HEARINGS—UNTIL YOU TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR JUDICIAL SYSTEM AND RETURN YOUR 13TH AMENDMENT. SO, UNTIL YOU RESTRUCTURE YOUR NATION UNDER THE CONSTITUTION AS ORIGINALLY WRITTEN AND RATIFIED, WITH THE BILL OF RIGHTS AND NO ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS—YOU WILL FAIL AND THEY WILL GET RID OF YOUR LEADERS. THIS ACTION IS TO GET RID OF YOUR LEADERS AND YOUR TROUBLE-MAKERS. IF, FURTHER, YOU GO FORTH AND COMMIT VIOLENCE AND ANARCHY—THEY WILL SUBDUCE YOU. THIS IS NOT A TIME FOR MARTYRS, FRIENDS—THIS IS A TIME OF ACTING IN TOTAL WISDOM! YOU WILL NOT WIN "THIS" WAR WITH DEAD MARTYRS!

### HOW ABOUT AN EARTHQUAKE, TOO!

The West Coast is being readied through the controlled media to be in terror of a huge earthquake to hit along with all the mud and debris, O.J. Simpson trial and thus and so—it is pouring out like a meatgrinder. What do I suggest here? BE PREPARED. The geologists reporting NOW suggest that there will be a 9-point quake in downtown L.A. and others will be as big or bigger all along the West Coast because of the stress they have NOW found. Where was it last week? I don't know—they seem to just stumble onto these things—sort of like setting the terror brigade out against you to distract from the REAL PROBLEMS. Satan doesn't change his program—HE NEVER HAS TO. YOU BITE EVERY TIME—AND FORGET IMMEDIATELY.

If you continue to insist on private militias (oh yes indeed, that IS what you are doing) you are going to be stopped! Worse, good friends, you will be stopped by your very neighbors who will demand PROTECTION FROM YOU! Crazy? Yes, but Satan's troops have done a very good job.

Who are Satan's troops? Those who decided to take away the heritage of the Judean people, stole their very label and now proclaim a NEW WORLD ORDER under Lucifer Satan where you, if they allow you to live, will be

# Militias Are Now Sitting Ducks For Extermination!

1/13/95 #1 HATONN

FRANTIC ALERT

Dear, dear readers. A paper has been rushed in to Dharma for my consideration. It is a "Militia Alert". There is now "verified" information; we are told of the following information. You bet we will run this information—for two reasons: (1) you should know what is going on—and, (2) you will never be able to take back your nation or even defend yourselves with bullets—NEVER, NEVER, NEVER!

Does this mean that you "shouldn't" have a gun? I don't care whether or not you have a gun—it is simply something that they CAN come and get from you! They are going to, further, make sure the goon squads they will appoint to go get your guns—have all sorts of great big guns and those squads will come from the gangs (now being trained) and will be paid with whatever they rip-off from your houses.

But what do we have here for alert? Well, it seems the Justice Department plans to shut down your militias. The paper we have comes from a FAX friend but originates from *Media Bypass Magazine*, 812-477-8670. We are asked to get this in print and on the Telephone Hot Line ASAP. We will certainly do so.

There is a note at the top of the page which reads:

[QUOTING:]

Jan. 12, 1995

Troy Underhill is assistant editor of *Media Bypass*. His publisher has verified this information as he is friends with the real estate agent who rented the building, and was paid by the Rental Funds of the Justice Dept.

Also, they got verification from an FBI agent friend regarding the notice to the U.S. Justice Dept., BATF, IRS, and related law enforcement agencies for the months of Jan. & Feb. (*Dee & Herb*)

MILITIA alert MILITIA alert  
MILITIA alert

*MEDIA BYPASS MAGAZINE*

To: All Patriots and Militia Members

Subject: MILITIA/INDEPENDENT MEDIA TARGETED

Informed sources have told this publication that Clinton Administration Attorney General Janet Reno has cancelled all leaves of absence, days off and vacation days for some 2,500 employees of the U.S. Justice Department, B.A.T.F., I.R.S. and related law enforcement agencies for the months of January and February, 1995, with the primary purpose of destroying various militia and (patriotic) independent media operations across the country. They have rented a 100,000 sq. ft. building in Dallas where they have set up their operational base station.

The reports have been confirmed by numerous sources from Texas to Michigan although the details are quite sketchy.

In October, 1994, these same people did three test operations. One, in Tigerton, Wisconsin, where Tom Stockheimer, Lenny Peth, and Jason Hall who ran the Family Farm Preservation office, were all jailed on trumped-up charges in Wisconsin state court. [H: Before I bite on this I need to know what "trumped-up" charges. We get involved often only to find that, quite frankly, laws were being violated—and if there is a LAW—IT IS A LAW AND IF THE GOVERNMENT MAKES THE LAW—IT IS LEGAL. IT MAY WELL BE UNLAWFUL UNDER THE CONSTITUTION—BUT YOU WILL HAVE NO CASE IN COURT WITHOUT A BILLION DOLLARS AND GOOD ATTORNEYS—AND IF YOU CAN FIND A CHEAP, GOOD ATTORNEY—WE WOULD LIKE HIS NAME!!] After four months, Stockheimer, the key leader of the organization, is still behind bars.

The second test raid was conducted in Boonville, Indiana on the premises of Joe and Shirley Holland, at the national headquarters of the North American Freedom Council. Three other offices in Iowa and elsewhere across the country were raided on the same day. A non-judicial sealed probable cause affidavit was returned from the U.S. District Court for the southern district of Indiana to justify the raid. When contacted, the federal officials responsible would not comment.

The third test action was the assassination/murder of key militia leader, Jeffrey Archer, who was shot in the back by officials of the B.A.T.F. in south suburban Chicago. His murdered body was found on October 26, 1994.

The massive raids, allegedly planned for 37 states in

the slaves to this society. YOU ARE ALREADY—YOU JUST DIDN'T NOTICE. YOU CAN'T HAVE MILITIAS, KEEP YOUR INCOME, EVEN BUILD A ROOM ON YOUR OWN HOUSE. WELL, YOU DON'T HAVE PROPERTY BECAUSE, IF IT CAN BE TAKEN THROUGH UNPAID TAXES—THE GOVERNMENT OWNS IT AT BEST. YOU SLEPT TOO LONG, CITIZENS, AND NOW TO REGAIN PEACE AND GODLINESS—YOU MUST TURN TO GOD AND WORK TO REBUILD IN GOODNESS—NOT WITH BLOODY WEAPONS AND GUNS! YOUR ENEMY, I REPEAT, DEPENDS ON YOU TO BE STUPID AND GET YOURSELVES KILLED. THERE WILL NOT BE ENOUGH MONEY LEFT IN THE NATION TO GET YOU RELEASED FROM PRISON—IF THEY PUT YOU ALL THERE. ATTORNEYS DO NOT WORK WITHOUT MONEY!! IT IS THE FIRST RULE YOU LEARN! JUDGES ARE AMONG THE ELITE—THEY START OFF WITHOUT ANY NOTICE OF JUSTICE. WHO ARE YOU KIDDING?

I can stress all the "alerts" you wish to send and I will pray for your safety—but YOU CHOOSE YOUR PATH AND YOUR ACTIONS. AND I NOTE THAT PRAYER FOR THE WRONG THINGS—RARELY GIVES YOU WHAT YOU THINK YOU WANT! IT WILL CERTAINLY GET NO VIOLENCE FROM GOD JUST BECAUSE "YOU" THINK YOU WANT IT SOME PARTICULAR "WAY". GOD DOES NOT SEND US, THE HOSTS, TO FIGHT AND MURDER—HE SENDS US TO OFFER WISDOM AND "HOW TO". WAR IS NOT A WAY—IT JUST GETS A WHOLE LOT OF PEOPLE KILLED AND PLAYS RIGHT INTO THE HANDS OF THE EVIL PRINCE. YOU SEE, THEY PLAN TO DEPOPULATE THE GLOBE ANYWAY—YOU SIMPLY GIVE THEM EXCUSE.

There is a rather funny thing happening, readers: the free Russians are off building space settlements in several places for "their" people. I find it interesting that the Elite have massively brilliant underground facilities—BUT YOU HAVE NOTHING!! THEY DON'T EVEN LET YOU HAVE ANYTHING—LIKE A BOMB SHELTER AND YET FROM 1981, ANNUALLY, THEY HAVE, IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICAN THROUGH THE BOLSHEVIK GOVERNMENT YOU NOW HAVE—PLANNED TO HAVE—A FIRST-STRIKE NUCLEAR WAR—AGAINST RUSSIA. THE RUSSIANS, THEMSELVES, SENT ALL THOSE BOLSHEVIKS WHO NOW RUN THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, OVER TO YOU. YOU ARE THE NEW "HOMELAND" OF THE ISRAELITES—ASK ANY GOOD NEW WORLD ORDER KHAZARIAN PARASITE—LIKE DERSHOWITZ AND OTHERS WHO NOW CALL THEMSELVES "JEWS" BUT ARE NOT JUDEAN OR JUDAISTS.

This is NOT A RACE, for goodness sakes—Black Whoopee Goldberg is a Jewish Negro?? Come on people—get with the intelligence of the Program. YOUR GOVERNMENT IS TOTALLY RUN BY THE ZIONIST KHAZARS NOW CALLING THEMSELVES JEWS. YOU ARE THE PLUM—NEW ISRAEL. IF THEY CAN TAKE YOUR WORLD WITHOUT WAR OF INTERNATIONAL TOTAL ANNIHILATION OF ALL PEOPLE ON THE SURFACE—FINE. BUT THEY FULLY PLAN TO HAVE A 1995 FOR YOU THAT YOU WON'T EVER EVEN KNOW ABOUT—YOU'LL BE IN SO MANY PIECES.

### PAIN IN MY HEART

Do I simply not "care"? No, I care very much—but mine is NOT TO interfere with your FREE WILL. You prefer to believe and march to doom behind the ones who do not know what they are doing and become more extreme than any "enemy". The enemy is shrewd enough to not become extreme unless he can BLAME YOU or THE INNOCENT (like Waco, maybe?)

I suggest you go listen to a couple of weeks of "talk shows" and REALLY HEAR WHAT THE CITIZENS ARE SAYING! It will astound you—they have no notion of anything—certainly NOT that anything could possibly be wrong with either government, spirituality, or actually, anything else. They are mesmerized by such as condoms, more and more welfare and who slept with whom. I do not josh—the most severe LESSON you will get is to go watch and listen! You will not move a nation—until the strength is played out through the Constitutional rebuilding. Nobody said it would be easy—but do you think bloody war is

easy? If you get your leaders KILLED—who will lead you home? How about to the concentration camps?? Remember, people—there are NOW guillotines in those concentration areas! GO READ MY WRITING OF YESTERDAY!

This is going to be a full-bore reverse French Revolution you are now facing. The Bolsheviks did it in France and they did it in Russia—and now your necks are on the block. They are parasites—they come, they suck you dry and then destroy—it is simply the way it IS. THEY ARE THE ANTI-CHRIST! They are without God or conscience—not even for their OWN. They murdered and tortured—and blamed the Holocaust on the Germans. NO—THEY DID IT AND THEY GROOMED HITLER AND THEY DID IT. THEY MURDERED MILLIONS UPON MILLIONS OF CHRISTIANS AND NOBODY NOTICED! WELL, GOD HAS NOTICED!! GOD HAS CERTAINLY NOTICED!! THEY LIVE BY THE LIE AND THEY SHALL PERISH BY THEIR OWN LIES AND HANDS—WHEN YOU CEASE TO FEED THEM—FOR THEY ARE BLOOD-SUCKERS AND MUST LIVE IN THE SECRET DARKNESS TO COVER THEIR EVIL ACTIONS. THEY CANNOT SURVIVE IN THE LIGHT OF TRUTH! THEY DO NOT WORK AND THEY DO NOT FIGHT—THEY SEND YOUR CHILDREN TO FIGHT AND TO WORK WHILE THEY SUCK AND SUCK AND SUCK UNTIL THEY DISEASE THE VERY CORPSE OF THE NATION THEY THEN ABANDON TO GO ELSEWHERE AND SUCK.

### IT CAN BE TURNED AROUND

They have a massive problem this time, however, because they have destroyed the America (U.S.) that YOU KNOW. But, you can reclaim through the *Constitution* by transferring government—built INTO THE *CONSTITUTION*. Then you can simply negate the debt and build first local and then an organizing central group to act as secretaries to keep the records. This will be the government NOT UNDER CONTROL, AS ARE YOUR FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND NOW YOUR STATE GOVERNMENTS, OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Will "they" "let" you do it? NO, not if they can help it—but they won't be able to help it—because you are shining the LIGHT on their dastardly tricks. Now they are turning their major attention to China—and China will smash them. But, while this happens a LOT of people get dead. Do I have the answers? Yes, but few will listen.

I still have many things to offer you for information and it certainly does not require GUNS. It requires that you-the-people put aside your denials and GET INFORMED. You "think" you KNOW because patriots have

been telling you "how it is"? You don't even know the patriot from the enemy!!! Just the label "Patriot" should scare you to death. You think there are false prophets? Oh my—some of those false prophets and religious leaders who present goodness to you—are actually the very "Patriots" and bigots who will get you dead. And, yes, I could name a dozen who you would recognize in one breath. YOU ARE BEING "HAD", PATRIOTS! Anyone bearing a GUN under the banner of Christ—is NOT your friend. It is a delusion of righteousness. If you have become so primitive as to have to live by the sword—the next sentence is: ye shall die by the sword. Live by the WORD—and ye shall LIVE by the WORD.

Until you can KNOW what is meant by the WORD, the LIGHT, LIVING and CREATION—you cannot win this "thing" come upon you. NO MILITIA, NO ARMY, NO ANYTHING—CAN PROTECT YOU—FOR IT IS EVIL AND THERE IS ONLY ONE THING THAT DESTROYS EVIL—AND THAT IS GOODNESS—(GODNESS IN LIGHT, TRUTH, LOVE AND THE WORD OF KNOWING!).

You think I am a figment of imagination of an insane mind—as we have been described? Fine! Let us see who makes it and who does not. You go right on playing with your pop-guns and spilling blood all over your wondrous planet—and we shall see who makes it. You tell me, patriot, how you are going to "serve" anybody, including God, from a pool of dead blood? God needs people willing to LIVE for HIM—not die for HIM! Ponder it.

When pondering what to do about militia gatherings and possible arrests and shootouts—WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IN THESE WARS IF NOBODY CAME? WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IF NOBODY WAS THERE TO BE ARRESTED, NO CAUSE FOR ARREST AND ONLY EMPTY OFFICES? NO, YOU think about it. God is weary of being asked to get somebody out of their plight—after they DELIBERATELY got themselves into the mess. WHY DON'T YOU LISTEN TO GOD FIRST? Christ was not called Heysoos—he was called the Prince of WISDOM. He was not the Prince or King of the Jews—he was the personification of WISDOM. It might do well to rub a bit of that off onto selves rather than have to rub off the blood stains.

I wonder why it has to be so, that man only turns to God when he is in the proverbial "foxhole" and AFTER the blundering after Satanic fools? GOD IS ALWAYS THERE BUT THE BODY SEEMS BLIND AND QUITE DEAF. How is it that man so readily hears Satan and so LATE, hears GOD?

Salu, and may you rest in ignorance if that be your choice—but wisdom waits in the total patience of a GOD WHO ALLOWS!



# "Jews" Who Run Bubba's Court Add The Numbers & Weep

1/14/95 #1 HATONN

Now the next writing comes directly from what is called: BULLETIN, *Committee to Restore the Constitution*, Founded 1965, Incorporated 1970, Registered 1984. I am also giving information about this newsletter for it is SUPERB: Membership/Subscription: \$25.00. Monthly resource publication revealing hidden facts behind national crisis. Explains constitutional authority to halt economic/political exploitation. Incorporates model procedures for county and state action to restore interest-free money, defend/preserve freedom of person and property guaranteed to the people by the *Constitution*. Write for information, books, cassettes, videotape: Colorado Non-Profit Corporation, P.O. Box 986, Ft. Collins, CO 80522 (303) 484-2575. Archibald E. Roberts, LtCol. AUS, ret, Director. This particular bulletin will be one that many of you will want duplicate copies. Prices: 100:\$15.00, 50:\$10.00, 25:\$7.00, 10:\$4.00.

You readers are not going to like this information and certainly the ADL and sister parasitic organizations will not. So be it.

[QUOTING:]

## JEW'S WHO RUN CLINTON'S COURT

by Avinoam Bar-Yosef

MAARIV, Sept. 2, 1994. From THE HEBREW PRESS, monthly translations and commentaries from Israel, by Dr. Israel Shahak, published monthly by the Middle East Data Center, P.O. Box 337, Woodbridge, VA 22194-0337. Reprinted courtesy THE CHRISTIAN NEWS, Oct. 24, 1994, page 22, 3277 Boeuf Lutheran Rd., New Haven, MO 63068-9568.

Several weeks ago the rabbi of the "Adath Yisrael" synagogue in Cleveland Park, Washington, dedicated his Sabbath sermon to the Jewish cultural and political center now being formed in America. "For the first time in American history," the rabbi said, "we no longer feel that we live in the diaspora. The U.S. has no longer a government of Goyim [Gentiles], but an administration in which the Jews are FULL partners in the decision making at ALL LEVELS. Perhaps the aspects of the Jewish religious law connected with the term 'government of goyim' should be re-examined, since it is an outdated term in the U.S."

Indeed, as far as the Jews [H: And again, there is no name by which to refer to these groups for "Jew" only actually fits the Zionists who took the label in the 1700s. We do not refer to the Judeans or Judaists in this dialogue unless they have joined in with the self-styled, so-called "Jews" of the Zionist Khazarian Talmudists. We will continue to refer to "Jew" because the authors have done so—I do not recognize the term as valid. But then, I refer to this new breed of One World Destroyers as Flukes—(parasites).] are concerned, President Bill Clinton has contributed towards a real change in Administration outlook, having concluded a series of changes which enhance Jewish power, a process that began under President Reagan and his Secretary of State, Shultz. True, the Jewish political influence was also evident in America in previous decades. We have already seen a Jewish Secretary of State, Kissinger, enjoying the full confidence of President Richard Nixon. There were Jewish Cabinet members also under Carter. However, they were exceptions proving the rule. Especially, pious Jews were seldom appointed to participate in political work concern-

ing the Middle East.

The picture has now totally changed, and not only about the Middle East. For example, every morning at about 6:00 o'clock, several staff cars travel from the CIA center to the White House with senior officers of the American intelligence community, who are about to present to the president and to the four top staffers a PDB—President's Daily Briefing—the term for the most exclusive report in Washington. The document, consisting of 5-7 pages, is often accompanied by top secret satellite photographs transferred by the Pentagon. It is composed in the course of the night by the best American intelligence experts who analyze the telegrams and reports arriving from the CIA's world-wide NETWORK of agents. It contains the most sensitive information regarding developments around the world. Its uniqueness, compared to all other American intelligence documents, lies in the fact that it almost always indicates the source of the information, whether it is a document stolen by a spy, or an agent or 'mole' infiltrating a foreign government, or whether the source is tapping by means of satellite. If Clinton is in Washington, he holds a short discussion on the contents of the document with the five other addressees: Vice-President Al Gore, National Security Advisor Anthony Lake, White House Chief of Staff Leon Panetta, Deputy National Security Advisor Samuel ("Sandy") Berger, and National Security Advisor to the Vice-President, Leon Perth. Two of the addressees, Berger and Perth, are warm Jews. They have reached posts that are EXTREMELY SENSITIVE for the U.S. policies. They are by no means exceptions. [H: Remember, this is being written by Jew Avinoam Bar-Yosef in THE HEBREW PRESS.]

## PAY ATTENTION HERE, PLEASE

In the National Security Council, 7 OF 11 top staffers are Jews. Clinton has especially placed them in the most sensitive junctions in the U.S. security and foreign administrations: [H: So these "alien" and foreign agents ARE MAKING THE POLICIES AND THE LAWS FOR AMERICA! They only claim an association citizenship—but it is Israel FIRST, LAST AND ALWAYS! THIS IS WHY IT IS OBVIOUSLY CORRECT THAT WHEN JEW ATTORNEY ALAN DERSHOWITZ CLAIMS THE U.S. IS ACTUALLY THE "ISRAELI HOMELAND"—BELIEVE IT. Yes it DID happen while you slept, Americans. The self-proclaimed ANTI-CHRIST EMPIRE TOOK YOUR NATION! And, typical of the Parasitic nature of the Anti-Christ, it is totally sucking you into oblivion.] Sandy Berger is the deputy chairman of the council; Martin Indyk, the intended ambassador to Israel, is a senior director in charge of the Middle East and South Asia; Dan Schifter, the senior director and advisor to the president, is in charge of Western Europe; Don Steinberg, the senior director and advisor to the president, is in charge of Africa; Richard Feinberg, the senior director and advisor to the president, in charge of Latin America; Stanley Ross, the senior director and advisor to the president, is in charge of Asia.

The situation is not much different in the president's office which is full of warm Jews: The new Attorney General, Abner Mikve(?); the president's schedule and programs manager, Ricky Seidman; deputy chief of staff, Phil Leida; economic advisor, Robert Rubin; media director, David Heisner; staff director, Alice Rubin; Ely Segall, in charge of volunteers; Ira Mezina, in charge of the health program. Two Cabinet mem-

bers, Labor Secretary Robert Reich and Micky Kantor in charge of international trade agreements, are Jewish. They are joined by a long list of senior Jewish officials in the State Department, headed by the head of the Middle East Peace Team, Dennis Ross, and followed by many deputy secretaries and even more senior secretaries' chiefs of staff. [H: There are, of course MORE "now" as you know of one, Secretary of Treasury and so on. This was published in Oct. (24) 1994 and this "Bulletin" is a Jan. 1995 issue—but that means it is compiled prior to Jan.]

One of the most interesting Jews from the Israeli point of view, who has rarely been exposed to view till now, is Rehm Emmanuel, Clinton's SENIOR ADVISOR in charge of coordinating special projects in the White House. His office is located next to the famous Oval Office. Rehm won extra points from his boss last week, when he succeeded in passing a law for combatting crime. He has become an EXPERT AT COMMUNICATING WITH CONGRESS AND HAS ALREADY HAD MANY SUCCESSES, THE MOST PROMINENT OF WHICH WAS THE RATIFICATION OF NAFTA. Now he is immersed in passing of the Health Bill. Last Thursday his office was in shambles and he strode around it like a typical Sabra, simultaneously conducting a lively conversation with me, studying the protocols of the debate being held at the time by the Senate and watching the report of Wolf Blitzer (also a Jew) on the CNN and being updated by his secretary and three aides on the positions of the senators regarding the vote. "Do you prefer to meet over the weekend or early next week, after the whole nightmare is over?" I asked him. "That would be a real relief," he replied.

The following day, after the law passed by one vote, I called to congratulate him: "If you want to come—you have to come now. The president decided to take a vacation and told us that whoever wanted to enjoy the summer should also take a vacation. So I'm packing and leaving on Sunday morning." Even then he was not calm but nervously fidgeting in his chair. He has a face that is more suitable for an Israeli tourist than for a senior official in the U.S. Administration. "You know, Rehm Emmanuel is a name that would not be out of place in the Tel-Aviv phone directory," I told him. A large warm smile spread across his face. "Our original name was Auerbach. We opened the first pharmacies in Tel-Aviv and in Jerusalem. My father changed his name after my uncle, Emmanuel, was killed in Israel's War of Independence (1948-49). My father was then a member of Etzel [IRGUN] commanded by BEGIN and it was customary to change names IN THE UNDERGROUND. Yes, he is still a warm Likud supporter, but he also admires YITZHAK RABIN since he admires whoever becomes the Prime Minister as a result of the last Israeli elections. After the war he came to America, studied medicine and met my mother who was then a social work student. I was born in Chicago." Rehm and his two brothers received a warm Jewish education. "You know, we studied at a Jewish school and had private Hebrew teachers. My first visit to Israel was three days after the Six Day War. My father said then that we had to go to Israel. I was eight years old, but I remember it as if it were this morning. The Arabs were completely defeated; there was such a joy and it was so very exciting. There were high hopes that as a result the Jews would enjoy freedom and peace. Since then I have continued to visit Israel every summer until 1972. Then I began my studies. When I matured I went into politics, the pastimes of an American youngster."

What meaning does the connection to Israel and to Judaism have for you today? "Since 1972 I did not visit

Israel until 1991. Then the Gulf War broke out and missiles landed in Tel-Aviv. I immediately volunteered for one month service in the Israeli ARMY, THROUGH THE 'OVERSEAS VOLUNTEER UNIT'. [H: This is pure unmitigated TREASON!!] What I did then to help the Jews was not much. Naturally, it was not combat service. But we helped as much as possible and the main thing was that we were there. Does that answer your question?" [H: Well, it sure does answer MINE!]

Perhaps the most intriguing thing that happened to me personally in the course of the past year, since I have been posted in Washington, was the meeting with the organized American Jewry. The best place to see them as they are, the place where I always came each year to admire them, is the annual convention of the pro-Israeli LOBBY, AIPAC. This is THE PLACE not only to feel the pulse of American involvement in the Middle East, but also where I felt that somehow it helps me to ignore the deep distress inherent in the feeling of loneliness of living in a state located in the heart of so many hostile Arabs. I always asked myself what was the value of the Jewish experience in America as far as Israel is concerned. Did the identification with Israel derive from a deep sensation of a common Jewish fate or was it one of the tools of the local community to garner power for achieving truly equal rights in a mixed society comprised also of many emigrants and members of various faiths? Was the Jewish power in the U.S. a phenomenon which will decrease or increase? Were the intermarriages of Jews with Gentiles threatening to weaken the Jewish POWER IN THE U.S.? Or, so I was sometimes afraid, were the American Jews building a new Jewish cultural center that would compete with Israel?

"Adat Ysrael" synagogue in Washington is not only a place of worship. It is a Jewish community center, with a prestigious Jewish kindergarten, a Jewish school with Judaism, literature, culture and, of course, Hebrew classes. [H: Sound "equal" to you?] On Saturdays there are always two separate prayer sessions. The first is the large one, encompassing hundreds of worshippers, which ends in a food blessing at tables tastefully laid with Jewish delicacies. Its members belong to the creme de la creme of Washington SOCIETY: senior administration officials, successful lawyers, rich businessmen. All are the wealthy people. Next week, on the Jewish New Year, the prayers will be joined by many other Jews who usually spend their weekends at the MOST EXCLUSIVE CLUBS, OR ON THE MOST EXPENSIVE GOLF COURSES, OR RIDING THE BEST HORSES, OR AT THEIR EXPENSIVE HOUSES NEAR THE WEST VIRGINIA LAKES, OR SAILING IN THEIR PRIVATE YACHTS. Next week, as during all Jewish holiday seasons, the most expensive limousines that can be imagined will stop at the entrance to the synagogue, to let out elegant women, the men mummified in their expensive suits at their side, followed by the well-dressed children. THE ENTRANCE FEE TO SYNAGOGUE IS \$1,000 FOR A SINGLE HOLIDAY. In addition to this prayer session another, with younger members and less expensive entrance fees, regularly gathers in one of the other halls, where prayers are held according to the customary Israeli style, except for the fact that men and women sit together. This famous session has several other characteristics. Most of the members visit Israel at least once every year. Most of them speak fluent Hebrew. All of them are familiar with the prayer procedures. ONLY A FEW OF THEM COME OUT OF DEEP FAITH. Others do so out of the wish to meet the best Jewish society or to meet a Jewish girl whom they would like to marry. But the most important reason for their praying is that they feel a close connection with Israel. Those of them whose love for Israel is most ardent watch the Israeli TV news every night. It might sound strange, but the Washington cable station broadcasts the Israeli TV news program every night at half past midnight.

The other synagogue competing for the young generation of wealthy Jews is located in Georgetown. It is a fully Orthodox synagogue, but its prayers are conducted in the Israeli style favored by "Gush Emunim". The Israeli flag is proudly displayed above the Sacred Ark alongside the American flag. On each Sabbath the prayers include the benediction for the Israeli Jewish soldiers and the prayer for the welfare of the Israeli government and its officials. Many Jewish Administration officials pray there. They not only don't try to conceal their religious affiliation but go to a great length to demonstrate their Judaism since IT

## MAY HELP THEIR CAREERS GREATLY.

The enormous Jewish influence in Washington is not limited to the government. In the Washingtonian media a very significant part of the most important personages and of the presenters of the most popular programs on the TV are warm Jews. A significant part of senior media correspondents, newspaper editors and analysts are Jewish and many of them are warm Jews too. Many of them are influenced in Israel's favor by attending suitable synagogues. AP's political reporter, Barry Schweid, and the *Washington Post's* education reporter, Amy Schwartz, regularly participate in a prayer session which is considered to be close to Israel at the Cleveland Park synagogue. Also there the Israeli flag is posted proudly above the Sacred Ark. Let us not forget in this context the Jewish predominance in the Washingtonian academic institutions. At the National Center of Medicine the percentage of Jewish researchers is very much higher than their relative percentage in the population. In the field of security and science, in the film industry, in art and in literature, the Jewish influence can only BE DESCRIBED AS IMMENSE, with a corresponding enhancement of the JEWISH POWER.

[END OF QUOTING]

Please let us take a short break. Readers, you HAVE TO KNOW this information. If this is what you want in your nation—fine, but I can promise you that it will be a restricted, no freedom STATE under the "Jewish" RULE. They have always, since your time began on the planet worshiped false idols and made human sacrifices and burnt offerings. In the early days THEY SACRIFICED THEIR OWN BABIES from time to time—and it is found as FACT in their Bibles, the Testaments and so on. They are not a "RACE", they are not a "RELIGION"—they have STOLEN BOTH and use both to achieve their POWER needs and all the wealth of every nation they touch. Again, if this is what you want, America and World, fine—for it is what you have achieved. They are BY THEIR OWN DECLARATION: THE ANTI-CHRIST—so Christians, what is there NOT TO UNDERSTAND? Further, as ones such as the Evangelical "leaders" keep projecting Judeo-Christian anything—you remain PEOPLE OF THE LIE. "JUDEO" AND "CHRISTIAN" ARE AT OPPOSITE POLES. One CANNOT be joined with the OTHER. One claims Christ—the other denies Christ. So be it. We will finish this Jewish article when we return. THIS is the way it IS, whether or not you like it.

1/14/95 #2 HATONN

Continuation of prior writing of 1/14/95:

## JEWISH POWER AND CLINTON'S COURT

[QUOTING:]

Where did they all spring from? In Israel we are already accustomed to the names of the Jews called Dennis Ross, Dan Kurtzer and Aharon Miller, since they have taken part in each Secretary of State's visit to the Middle East in the last six years. But that is a relatively new phenomenon. When Dan Kurtzer, a pious Jew who observes the Sabbath and all commandments of Judaism

[H: Note it says "Judaism", NOT GOD.], arrived at the American State Department 18 years ago with a doctorate in Middle East studies, he was told: "You have all the qualifications to serve in the Middle East division, but don't even think of suggesting it because of your Jewish origin." Today he is the boss of those who gave him that piece of advice, so much had the Jewish power increased meantime. When he arrived it was the time when the Arabists ruled the State Department and the few Jews who had infiltrated it preferred to conceal their Judaism. [H: Well, what is found now is the preponderance of ones HIDING THEIR CHRIST(IANITY). Clinton makes "token" appearances in Christian churches but it is ONLY that—token—this to continue the false image to you-the-people. The leaders of "those" churches do not teach "Christ(ianity)—they teach religious "vote in" announcements.] There were precedents, such as the late Arnold Rapel, who was a senior deputy of the Secretary of State's assistant for the Middle East, but his co-workers learned of his faith only when he was buried in a Jewish ceremony. Dan Kurtzer was the first to announce that he could not work on Jewish holidays since he observed all the commandments of Judaism and went to synagogue. Today, when the TV star Rosanne Arnold announced that she intended to produce a series on Hanukkah since the Christmas programs are already too numerous, and when public schools in the U.S. are closed on the first day of the Jewish New Year, the story about Kurtzer seems very distant. [H: Still think "Rosanne" is worthy of all the accolades she gets—or could it be part of the PLAN? She is anything but cute, charming, graceful and darling. She is degrading, insulting, crude, crass and ridicules the very United States through flag and anthem. This is what you are pushing down your children's throats DAILY (actually, HOURLY).

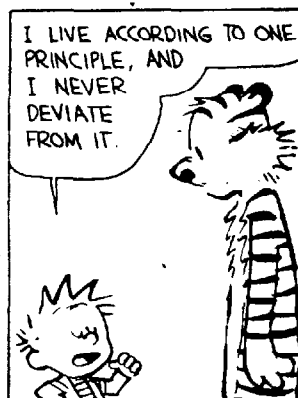
It happened several weeks ago. The Haiti crisis started to be accelerating. I phoned the State Department and requested a briefing from the person in charge of that area. They referred me to YEHUDA MIRSKY. I introduced myself to his secretary. Suddenly someone picked up the receiver and then I hear a voice saying in perfect Israeli Hebrew (YIDDISH): "Good morning, how can I help you?" For a moment I thought that I had mistakenly dialed the Israeli Foreign Ministry. "Where do you know Hebrew from, and are you an Israeli?" "No, I am American, but I spent three years, mainly studying the Bible and the TALMUD, at the military 'Har Armital in Gush Etzion.'" Mirsky, like Kurtzer, belongs to the professionals of the American foreign service.

Another Jewish official who came to the State Department through a trainees' course is TOM MILLER, currently political attache in Athens. He was previously, among other things, Phillip Habib's assistant in Lebanon and the Head of the North African desk at the time of the dialogue with the PLO and the Head of the Israel and the Arab-Israeli conflict desk. [H: See how deceiving names can be? He appears to be one thing to get him into the Greek (who, by the way, 'hate' Israel and all her people) political scene and is, after all, an Israeli sheepdipped by the good old United States of America. You too are hated, good buddies.] I met Tom when he served as desk head in the anti-terrorism branch. His interest in Israel began when he was sent to Israel by his father during the Six Day War to help a family friend who had immigrated there some time ago. The friend was inducted to the army and his farm was in need of help. Afterwards Tom Miller

A LOT OF PEOPLE DON'T HAVE PRINCIPLES, BUT I DO! I'M A HIGHLY PRINCIPLED PERSON!



I LIVE ACCORDING TO ONE PRINCIPLE, AND I NEVER DEVIATE FROM IT.



WHAT'S YOUR PRINCIPLE?





spent six months at Orot collective farm, near Kiryat Malachi. The effect on him was similar to the influence which his first visit to Israel had on Rehm Emmanuel. "It was for me a period of euphoria, of great achievements for the entire Jewish people. It was impossible not to identify with Israel in the hour of its magnificent victory," he told me. The second event which left a harsh and life-long impression on him were the stories about the horrors of the Holocaust. "The Holocaust creates a sense of a destiny shared by all Jews. The Jews must ACT to strengthen Israel so that Holocaust cannot be repeated," he told me in another conversation. [H: And just what "faith" do you think is followed by his—er, her highn-ess, Janet Reno? (???) It becomes easy to MURDER when it is the law of the land and the law of your government and "bible". Murder is not only acceptable but expected and blessed. Where have YOU been while you missed all this good information? This is coming directly from the mouth of the sect itself! Do you REALLY think you can gun-fight this mob who now has FULL CONTROL OF YOUR GOVERNMENT—HOOK, LINE AND SINKER???)]

Indeed, all the Jews at the top of the Clinton Administration, including Dennis Ross and Martin Indyk, firmly believe that the change in the attitude of American Jewry towards Israel came mainly as the result of the Six Day War, since that war had first reawakened the Holocaust memories and then filled them with enormous pride. "It was the Six Day War which brought the U.S. Jews OUT OF THE CLOSET. They had been there, wielding power and influence in the fields of science and culture but they were rather distant from Israel," said one of the top Administration officials, who is very close to Clinton. "The main goal of our parents' generation was to BECOME PART OF AMERICAN SOCIETY, PERHAPS EVEN TO BECOME ASSIMILATED. IT MUST BE REMEMBERED THAT THE HOLOCAUST WAS ALSO A TRAUMATIC EVENT OF AMERICAN JEWS. They were unable to do anything for their brothers who were murdered. The Six Day War created a tremendous identification with Israel among the American Jews. Its main importance was to create a deep link between the Reform Judaism, the largest Jewish tendency in America, and Israel." [H: Ah Ha, they finally said it: "Reform Judaism" or "Revision Judaism" in which HISTORY WAS REVISED AND REWRITTEN TO MEET THE NEEDS OF THE SECT TO TAKE THE WORLD—WITH THE LIE. MOREOVER, TO HIDE FURTHER, THEY CALL ANYONE HARKENING BACK TO THE "TRUTH" OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES "REVISIONISTS" TO COVER THEIR BLACK DEEDS! THEN, LAWS ARE PASSED, BY THEM, TO DISALLOW ANY RESEARCH OR MENTION IN PUBLIC OF THE TRUTH—EFFECTIVELY ESTABLISHING AND ACCEPTING THE LIE WITHOUT RECOURSE. MY GOODNESS, FRIENDS, YOU ARE IN TROUBLE! I am almost inclined to stop this writing RIGHT HERE—SO YOU DON'T OVERLOOK THIS ONE FOCUS!]

Today, when there is talk about 51 percent of interfaith marriages, the danger of assimilation appears to be even greater, yet when examining the phenomenon from close up one finds that the trend is opposite. More and more Jewish youngsters seek out the synagogue and Jewish education which are very good for advancing one's career. It is important that Israel do its bit in this area. Rehm Emmanuel is a living proof of that. Three months ago he was married in a Jewish religious ceremony to Amy, a young woman from a Christian family. She CONVERTED TO JUDAISM and her Jewish name is now Yael. If Rehm had wanted to assimilate, he would not have married in a religious ceremony.

[H: You must see here that the *PROTOCOL GUIDELINES* were to intermarry—and it was done and has accomplished its task wherein it is no longer needed so, to get the wealthy barons—the nice ladies have to accept anti-Christian morality and guidelines. Of course they WILL—there is hardly any true Christian FOUNDATION left in your world! YOU JUST "THINK" THERE IS BUT YOU FOLLOW THE TEACHINGS OF THE VERY ANTI-CHRIST IN YOUR CHRISTIAN CHURCHES WHICH WILL SOON ENOUGH BE CALLED TEMPLES AND THEN SYNAGOGUES. YOUR "NATIONAL RELIGION" (AGAINST THE LAWS OF THE CONSTITUTION) SET YOU AS A

# WE NEED YOUR HELP!

## PLEASE CONSIDER SPONSORING A PHOENIX JOURNAL

The cost for printing the PHOENIX JOURNALS in sufficient quantities to offer them at rock bottom prices is always a serious challenge to our financial resources. At this time we need financial assistance to help cover the printing costs of the JOURNALS. If you are in a position to assist, please call PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC. at (800)800-5565 and ask for Brent.

We would like to extend our thanks once again to those of you who have helped us so greatly in the past. Without your assistance we would not have come this far.

NATION, UNDER THE JEWISH NOAHIDIC LAWS OF RELIGION. IT IS RIGHT THERE IN YOUR CONGRESSIONAL RECORD AS HAVING BEEN PASSED!! Let me tell you just how "scared" these cultists are of YOU and ME—they think it is funny because they are completely assured that no-one in America will take this seriously—or even read it. Mostly, so far, they are RIGHT! AND, IF THEY ARE RIGHT LONG ENOUGH—YOU ARE FINISHED AS A NATION AND AS A CHRISTIAN RACE. By "Christian" I mean emphatically those who are guided by the Christ goodness and honor under GOD CREATOR. AND YOU WHO "THINK" YOU ARE CHRISTIAN WILL BE FIRST SACRIFICED ON THE ANTI-CHRIST'S ALTAR. They don't even need consider the FEW who know TRUTH—for they know that "our own" will never awaken. So be it.]

Dennis Ross, so familiar and so friendly to us, has an even more amazing personal story. His parents were divorced when he was two years old. His contact with his father, the son of a cantor from Chicago, was almost totally severed. Two years later his mother married a Catholic and moved to California. However, she posed a condition for her new husband that her children were to have a Jewish education. Dennis grew up in a Reform Jewish environment and could have easily assimilated without remaining true to his root. Although he attended a Reform Jewish school on Sundays, it was more of a SOCIAL than a Jewish experience. But he did not forget and it was Israel which made a warm Jew of him. [H: AND MONEY AND POWER!]

In 1970 he visited Israel for the first time with a group of American students in that glorious period of victory

after the Six Day War. [H: In other words a glorious occasion of purely all-out MURDER.] His connection with Judaism grew stronger ever since. Later he married Debbie who had had a traditional Jewish education in Jewish history. [H: Oh good grief!] In her neighborhood she was very active in the synagogue. At a relatively mature age Ross began to study Hebrew, opened a prayer book for the first time and turned the prayer into a regular habit. His Jewish roots, he proclaimed, were most important to him and influence all his attitudes. His children follow in his footsteps. Almost every Saturday, if he is in Washington and is not hopping between Jerusalem, Damascus and Cairo, he goes to synagogue with his children. His eldest son has already celebrated his Bar Mitzva, and at the ceremony at the synagogue the ambassadors of Syria, Israel, Egypt and Jordan sat alongside each other.

[H: There is something here to attend carefully: although the Jews scream "anti-Semitic" at anyone who might cross their paths—THEY DO NOT REFER TO THEMSELVES AS SEMITES IN ANY OF THIS LANGUAGE. THEY ARE NOT SEMITES IS WHY—THEY ARE NOT SEMITES, AND EVIL MUST WEAR "A CLUE" AND HERE YOU HAVE IT! Well, you have "one" clue—there are so many as to not even be an effort on the part of the writers. They now WANT you to KNOW they are IN CONTROL AND YOU-THE-PEOPLE HAVE NO CONTROL. I am actually considered by them as doing them a favor by pointing out the TRUTH. Not for the same reason, but to let you know how powerful the anti-Christ has become!]

Can Israel really sense that at a distance of thousands of miles away there is a flourishing Jewish center that not

## The AMERICAN PATRIOT FAX NETWORK (A. P. F. N.)

For those readers wishing to help  
The AMERICAN PATRIOT FAX NETWORK,  
you may send contributions to:

Ken Vardon, A.P.F.N.  
3230 E. Flamingo Rd., #200  
Las Vegas, NV 89121

Phone: (702) 698-3127; Fax: (702) 433-9916

only deeply admires and supports it, but also feels a shared destiny with it? There is no doubt about it, especially in the matters concerning its existence.

All of the Clinton's Administration officials dealing with Israel: Ross, Kurtzer, Indyk and Miller being just a sample, may have different views concerning the desired solution for the Israeli-Arab conflict but they are warm Jews in WHATEVER THEY DO.

They sometimes disagree among themselves and they sometimes even disagree with the views of the Israeli governments, first and foremost since they are Americans and their primary loyalty is [must appear] toward America. But they firmly believe that the shared interests between the two states are fundamental and permanently enduring. It is because of this deeply held belief that they made a huge contribution to the fact that the Clinton Administration has FULLY ADOPTED THEIR APPROACH ON THE ISSUE OF RELATIONS BETWEEN THE U.S. AND ISRAEL. PERHAPS BECAUSE OF THAT BELIEF THEY CLAIM THAT THEY ARE UPSET ABOUT THE ISRAELI VIOLATIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE TERRITORIES, AND ARE EVEN MORE UPSET WHEN ONE OR ANOTHER ISRAELI MINISTER TAKES ANY INITIATIVE CONCERNING IRAQ WHICH DOES NOT ACCORD WITH THE AMERICAN LINE. "If Israel wants American support for all its interests it also must coordinate its steps with us when this concerns the basic interests of the U.S.," one of the senior officials told me this week, following the news of the initiative of ministers Moshe Shachal and Binyamin Ben-Eliezer to add Iraq to the peace process.

[H: One of the prime things to watch FIRST is when there APPEARS to be distancing and discord between the U.S. and Israel FOR ANY REASON—FOR IT IS ALWAYS PRESENTED AS A "RIFT" WHEN THERE IS SOMETHING INCREDIBLY "BIG" COMING DOWN. IT CAUSES YOU TO DISBELIEVE THE TRUE INTEGRATED RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ISRAEL AND THE U.S. NEW ISRAEL. YOU ARE THE FOOLS—NOT THEY, FOR THEY ARE JUST FULFILLING THEIR PLAN 2000.]

The many Jews in Clinton's Administration have not been created by design but their number is not due to chance either. The American way of life supports the achievers. Despite the previous Jewish generation wish perhaps to assimilate, it gave its children the best education and not necessarily only in Jewish religion. It was especially their achievements and ability which, while preserving their Jewish roots, brought the present generation of Jews to their present positions of enormous influence. Dennis Ross, the founder of the theory of "the confidence building measures" between Israel and the Arab states, is a typical product of that Jewish generation in America. Their power might certainly boost the confidence of the Israeli Jews in the eternity of the Jewish

people and dull their sensation of loneliness among the Arabs.

Incidentally, although the Jewish power in the current Democratic Administration is huge, there are also many warm Jews **HEADING FOR THE TOP POSITIONS IN THE REPUBLICAN PARTY.** I met Paul Wolfowitz, for example, who was the senior deputy of the American Defense Secretary in the Bush Administration in the course of a visit to a Patriot missile base during the Gulf War. When he was received by the commander of the base, whose name was emblazoned over his chest, Lieutenant-Colonel Crimkowitz, his face glowed: "You're Crimkowitz. I'm Wolfowitz. We both have relatives here." That does not mean that they are all like that. Even in America there are and will be people with Jewish roots who do not support Israel, to say the least. Such was the former American Defense Secretary, Caspar Weinberger and such as Richard Hass, Martin Indyk's predecessor on the National Security Council. But NOW they are certainly EXCEPTIONS.

Perhaps the rabbi of Adath Yisrael synagogue intended to compliment Bill Clinton on his warm attitude towards the Jews and to strengthen the loyalty of his Administration Jewish officials to America. Rehm Emmanuel told me that Clinton's proximity to the Jews should be explained by his love for human beings which he exhibits on every conceivable occasion. Others mention the Jewish environment during his studies in university.

I would add to that a mixture of various factors, of which certainly the most important is the great admiration for Israel he exhibited following the Six Day War. Clinton was also made conscious by his many Jewish friends about the distressing memory of the Holocaust, which still haunts the leaders of the U.S. Jewish community and about its importance for the continual support of Israel WHICH IS OBLIGATORY ON THE U.S.

[H: Now I am going to offer some items which might well be considered footnotes to this article:]

1. According to the Jewish religion the obligation to follow the rules and laws of a Gentile government is limited to some extent. For example, its customs and currency regulations of such government need not be followed by pious Jews in all cases. On the other hand, the regulations of a government in which pious Jews have a predominant influence, even if it contains also some Gentiles, have to be strictly obeyed.

2. By special permission of the U.S. Administration, which is not often mentioned in the U.S. media for reason clarified in this article. American Jews can volunteer to serve in the Israeli army and some of them often do so, especially during Israeli wars. The number of the U.S. Jews who rushed to volunteer in the Israeli army during the 1982 invasion of Lebanon and who helped it to besiege Beirut was quite large but since the Israeli censorship banned any mention of them they were "invisible" to the U.S. media. No other army enjoys a similar privilege.

The service of the U.S. Jews in the Israeli army is not supposed to include combat duties but only such things as helping to repair tanks. Some of it certainly takes place in the Territories, including the Golan Heights.

3. Needless to say, these "Holocaust Memories" are a fake. The Israelis were not only not afraid but sure of victory before the Six Day War and of course Israel faced no real danger during the Gulf War. On the other hand, when the Israelis were really afraid during the 1973 October War, not of "a Holocaust" but of a stalemate affecting their interests, the American Jews swallowed all the stories about the supposed Israeli victory.

4. Actually it was not a trauma at the time when the Holocaust happened. The trauma developed much later, when the U.S. Jews acquired POWER.

[END OF QUOTING]

And just how far have you really gone? Well, your nation is in the hands of totally insane political madmen. And what of the guidelines that allow you to know this statement to be true?

"...but can nevertheless in the end be defined through their political and social effects. We gradually observe a general loosening of morality, a disappearance of logic from thought and action, a morbid irritability and vacillation of public opinion, a relaxation of character. Offenses are treated with a frivolous or sentimental indulgence which encourages rascals of all kinds. People lose the power of moral indignation, and accustom themselves to despise it as something banal, unadvanced, inelegant, unintelligent. Deeds that would formerly have disqualified a man forever from public life are no longer an obstacle in his career, so that suspicious and tainted personalities find it possible to rise to responsible positions. Nobody is shocked by the most absurd proposals, measures, and fashions, and folly rules in legislation, administration, domestic and foreign politics. Everybody harps upon his 'rights' and rebels against every limitation of his arbitrary desires by law or custom. Everybody tries to escape from the compulsion of discipline and shake off the burden of duty." Max Nordau, *The Degeneration of Classes and Peoples*.

You don't believe it? Well, just yesterday there was a TV program in full-blast on unmarried children who have three or more children (unwed) and on welfare. One "Mother" to a child who got pregnant all five times IN THE "SINGLE" MOTHER'S HOUSE, was questioned as to how she could do this and why was she so lax and allowed such immoral behavior? She angrily shouted to the audience to "shut up, after all we are in the '90s!" Yes, I would say you ARE IN the '90s and therefore TIME IS CERTAINLY RUNNING OUT! If, further, you think it unplanned and just a progression into the '90s—YOU HAD BETTER GO READ THE PROTOCOLS OF ZION—AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN.

## CONTACT: The Phoenix Project

CONTACT is a unique and inspired newspaper for concerned citizens everywhere, though it particularly focuses on the United States because of this country's special mission in the affairs of the world. That is, "As goes the United States, so goes the world."

CONTACT is a vehicle for Commander Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn's most recent writings on important current affairs, plus those from other enlightening sources, on matters critical to a responsible and informed public at this time of planetary transition and final days of battle between the Forces of Light and the "Evil Empire" forces of darkness.

CONTACT exists to counteract the manipulating lies and clever half-truths put out (on purpose) by the regular print and broadcast media prostitutes of the Satanic Elite controllers—parasites who are in the process of economically, physically, and spiritually collapsing this once great country (and actually the entire planet) down to a slave-state level of existence under their diabolical control plan called The New World Order.

This newspaper, CONTACT, began life on March 30, 1993, risen, like the mythical bird, with great determination "up from the ashes" of its internationally acclaimed predecessor called THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR.

THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, in turn, began life in mid-October of 1991, having evolved from an earlier newsletter called the PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS, which itself came into existence as a faster way to get THE TRUTH out to you readers than was possible with the more substantial "book" format of the PHEONIX JOURNALS. Much incredible ground has been covered so far in that mission.

While the PHOENIX LIBERATOR's motto reminded all that "The Truth Will Set You Free", the CONTACT's motto, displayed prominently in the masthead, takes that thought another important step forward and proclaims: "Ye Shall Know The Truth And The Truth Shall Make You Mad!"

The "Phoenix Project" is about those preparations needed—at body, mind and soul levels—to both understand and survive the great healing changes which are beginning to energize this beautiful little planet, now so frazzled and tortured from abuses of all kinds. We look forward, with great expectations, to the CONTACTing with all of you—a coming together that is rapidly taking place as the entire Phoenix Project "ground crew" continues to connect, solidify, and gain strength through becoming informed of THE TRUTH. Indeed, welcome aboard, friends!

—Dr. Edwin M. Young  
Editor-In-Chief, CONTACT

# Age Of Treason Is Time For Making Choices

1/15/95 #1 HATONN

## THE AGE OF TREASON

The "AGE OF REASON" presumably came forward and you as a civilization were to become scientifically enlightened along with the *INDUSTRIAL AGE* in which all would be programmed to give you freedom, time for lazy enjoyment and entertainment and a "better way to live". In other words, your physical experience would change to one of more and more human physical focus. Ah, it was to be good, great, magnificent for mankind. But what happened? Well, man focused upon the things the adversary of Spiritual God wanted. The age became the age of being unreasonable and produced technology which would become the very death machines of societies and people.

There were many who accomplished the assault against REASON and knowing in Truth. And one of these incredibly powerful persons was named Bertrand Russell. (Yes indeed, one of the "Russell" boys.) Another of the Russell boys, however, FOUND DIRECTLY FROM THE HIGHER ENERGIES—TRUTH—WHILE Bertrand TOUTED SUCH AS FITCHE AND OTHERS WHO WOULD IMPACT MOST HORRENDOUSLY UPON MANKIND.

Now, mankind as a whole is having to be awakened into remembering the purpose of physical expression—that of growing into a commonality with GOD in goodness. I see that you have hardly any left running around your place who truly express GOD.

## RELIGION

I have no intent of getting on "religious" kicks to make points—the facts are that all your religions are now corrupt—ALL OF THEM. It is certainly an "error" to classify what I teach, or what the Masters taught, as a "religion" for it resembles nothing of a religious sect—although by current "definition" there is reason to perhaps label TRUTH in that manner. TRUTH has so long since departed from your Churches and THE Church that most certainly you cannot note that I bring some sort of 'RELIGION'.

How has corruption come?

## EDUCATION

Whatever is taught and trained into your children is what ultimately debases or enhances SOCIETY. This is very effectively proven from what has come to the educational curricula and basic fundamental societal thrust of physically centered humans.

It is truly stated by Theodore Parker that "The books that help you most are those that make you think." So what have you? You have a full negation of anything that causes a person to think individually and has turned society into violence, ignorance and watchers of gladiators.

When you can produce something that will make people think, reason, analyze, and act according to their own conclusions, it is soon banned, buried or forbidden. Moreover, the ability to read, generally, has all but vanished from your society and that which is PUSHED are the works of such as Stephen King with nightmare visions, ridiculous romance and sex stories which cause loss of all meaning of love and nurturing. Then you have science fiction built around monsters and ungodly beings waiting to glob or

slob you. It has been a thoroughly orchestrated march to destroy mankind, pull him away from God and enslave him to a physical perception which is ironclad bondage. Spirit is buried.

## SPIRIT

Spirit is gradually handled in the same manner as education. The "teachers" are trained and taught to produce exactly what the elders before them declared to be correct—even if totally and laughably incorrect. Once doctors bled patients—today they overload with someone else's blood. YOU AS SOCIETY MARCH TO THE DRUMBEAT OF SATAN—IN EVERY ASPECT OF YOUR LIVES—INCLUDING RELIGIONS. THIS IS WHY ONES STRUGGLE IN THEIR SEARCH FOR TRUTH THROUGH THE MYRIAD RELIGIONS ONLY TO FIND NO TRUTH IN FULLNESS FROM ANY OF THE SOJOURNS.

I can't hope to conclude that all of humanity will attend anything I might have to offer—because most of humanity will deny my presence—and that of the brotherhood sent forth as messengers of TRUTH.

And, moreover, your PROOF of my denial will come forth as the incredible projections of such as this Bertrand Russell, Fitch and so on.

I place no encroachment of individual idea with force, coercion or concerted directions. Why? Because in God's kingdom of Spirit—no evil is desired within—yea, even are evil intentions excluded.

Man is given FREE WILL and FREE CHOICES. All God ultimately promised was that HE WOULD SEND THE WORD OF TRUTH THAT ALL MIGHT HAVE ACCESS—IF THEY WISH TO SEE AND HEAR.

## DIRECT OPPOSITE

But what do you find among the teachers on your plane? Ah indeed, as Fitch laid forth, according to Russell, *education should aim at destroying free will*, so that after the pupils have left school, *they shall be incapable, throughout the rest of their lives, of thinking or acting otherwise than as their schoolmasters would have wished.*

In other words, if you force, by law, the lie that there was a particular "Holocaust" of Nazis upon Jews, into the courses of forced educational curricula, then guess what—history is revised into the lie and the truth can be buried forever. The child has no place to learn otherwise. The first couple of generations which are forced to accept this lie—are the most difficult, for the elders at home and who KNOW difference are still around. By the third generation and after all books bearing truth have been destroyed—BY LAW—the lie becomes the accepted fact. YOU AS A SOCIETY—IN THIS VERY INSTANCE—ARE THE END OF TRUTH IN THAT FOCUS IF THE LAWS ARE FINALLY PLACED UPON YOU WHICH MAKE THE TRUTH BURIED AND THE LIE THE LAW.

At the time of Russell, however, it probably was not an intentional destruction or degeneration of the minds of men, or for their enslavement which directed the course of teachings—but as this was studied by the ones who WOULD bring the degeneration of mankind for their own evil purposes—it would come to pass as a fact upon man's societies.

## FURTHER INTENTIONAL DEGENERATION

As far back as 1959 this next statement was made from the scientific community who saw what was coming—even in the area of mandatory vaccinations and inoculations of children. I am going to quote you something written to those many years ago and then will point out some ongoing atrocities upon you RIGHT NOW IN 1995.

"Many states are now making every effort to pass compulsory laws which would make it mandatory for children to be inoculated with serums of one type or another. Whatever our personal views on the subject, we are not here concerned with their merit or potential for harm, but with the fact that the enemies of God and man, boldly confess that they have been using injections and will continue to use them, in their diabolical scheme to stop the development of children's minds at a point little beyond that of morons!"

## BOVINE MUTILATIONS AND BLOOD

You of society get a real DOUBLE WHAMMY with this one. The disinformation "experts", such as in the UFO liars clubs, tout over and over until EVERYONE believes they have been somehow abducted by aliens. I don't even want to write about THAT absurdity right now BUT I certainly DO want to remark about bovine involvement.

You will now be getting a whole double-speak about experiments and research on the matter of being able to use cow blood in humans, etc. Then you go consider the possibility that mutilations are possibly a part of that research and are, after all, human enterprise.

Well, it "ain't aliens", but a set-up to scare the pants off you nice lovers of violence. What is worthy of your attention, however, is that you have the most virulent and deadly contagious strain of smallpox walking around on cow-hooves just waiting until you weary of the killing by AIDS and "mystery viruses" and "flesh-eating" viruses and so forth. Let me remind you of something: VIRUSES are MAN-CREATED! By the way, the first strain of "virulent" and original DNA test-tube life-form virus—was done in Tel Aviv, Israel.

Now, why do you think it would be desirable to give bovine transfusions to man? Why do you think it desirable to grow serums in horses and cattle? Why do you think that some children react to these inoculations so violently as to kill or retard the child to the point of moronic brain capability? And, why do you think that the LAW will be that ALL (ALL) PEOPLE BE INOCULATED. OH IT WILL MOVE FROM MANDATORY INOCULATION OF CHILDREN—TO THE ENTIRE POPULATION. You SAW IT WORK in the Gulf War. Several things happened over there to clue you in: (1) The injections given to the troops—are causing degeneration to thousands and it takes so long to mature, incubate and the body to respond that you can't trace it in time to judge damage or blame. (2) You were shown the capability of full-blown holographic imaging which fooled EVERYONE including the enemy or friendly troops into actual belief that armament was present. The most focused on, of course, on your TVs were the massive numbers of TANKS when there were hardly any anywhere around. (3) The most damage done to "allied"

troops was from FRIENDLY FIRE and we personally knew of a couple of deliberately orchestrated deaths of two who were regular readers of our paper and they were TAKEN OUT BY AN ISRAELI COMMANDER WITH FRIENDLY FIRE! (4) Toward the very tail end of the "war" there was a U.S. Barracks blown away and a lot of your soldiers were KILLED. Those soldiers were ones who fully planned to tell the TRUTH about the ongoing criminal acts. So they were simply destroyed. (5) The first planes with bombs against Iraq WERE ISRAELI PLANES (FROM YOU) WITH ISRAELI PILOTS—TO LAUNCH THE WAR. IT WAS A POLITICAL ALLOWANCE IN HONOR OF THE ISRAELIS AND THE NEW WORLD ORDER! We could go on and on—but it is not here that these need further discussion.

### THE POPE

Why do you believe that the Pope is making all his rounds even though he is failing badly? In fact, did anyone notice that he went from totally incapable to capable in less than 6 hours? I thought some of you might note that. Well, the One World Parasites are setting you up "religiously" to get you ready for the March, 1995 world-wide holographic viewing to coincide with Billy Graham's world crusade. You can't have a "miracle" if nobody looks!! By the same token you can't produce a bunch of wicked little gray aliens to terrify you unless everybody looks!!! The time is at hand for your final training/programming. Who will expect GOD AND HIS TROOPS after you see that the only aliens are BAD ALIENS? For this you have to have bad aliens AND flying saucers, good buddies—any way you can get them—but mostly through deception and holographic projections. You can already project the image of helicopters, tanks, etc., and the film and projection apparatus is already set, working and ready. Of course we can scramble the signals and shut down the electronics but who would spoil the show-and-tell? GOD wants thinking, spiritually accurate entities—not evil-intending liars, cheats and immoral nerds. The SOUL will only function to the level it has achieved at the time of physical death for the physical aspect of experience is where the soul LEARNING is advanced. The WHOLE SHOW is an illusion projected from THE THOUGHT OF GOD AND THAT IS WHY GOD WINS!! SATAN TAKES THAT WHICH GOD HAS CREATED AND IS FREE TO TRY TO GAIN ALL SOULS TO HIS SIDE AND TRAP THEM—AND THAT IS THE "GAME", IF YOU WILL. WE OF GOD DO NOT "INTERFERE" FOR THE GAME IS YOURS ON YOUR PLANE AND OURS ON OUR PLANE. I AM ON THE SIDE THAT WINS. HOW DO I KNOW? BECAUSE WHEN THE GAME IS TO THE POINT OF DESTROYING SOUL ESSENCE WHICH IS INFINITE—GOD WILL UNCREATE THE MANIFESTATION AND HE WILL DO IT WITH THOUGHT AND WITH LIGHT. THE JERKS ON THE ADVERSARY'S TEAM WILL DESTROY IT WITH MISERY, PHYSICAL TORTURE AND A TRUE HOLOCAUST. WHEN GOD GETS WEARY OF THE ONGOING DESTRUCTION THERE WILL NOT BE A HOLE DEEP ENOUGH FOR THE PARASITES AND POISON VIPERS TO HIDE.

GOD WILL HAVE US BRING OFF HIS PEOPLE IN SECURITY WITHIN HIS LIGHTED CARRIERS. HE WILL "MEET" YOU IN THE SKY (CLOUDS) AND YOU WILL BE PROVIDED WITH NICE SILVER SHIPS FOR TRANSPORT. HOW MANY WILL AWAKEN IN TIME TO COME? THAT IS UP TO GOD AND MAN—WE CAN HANDLE AS MANY AS WILL COME. OUR MISSION IS TO BRING YOU "ALL" BACK IN PHYSICAL FORMAT TO TRANSITION INTO BUILDING THE PLACES OF RADIANCE—SO THAT YOU MIGHT EXPERIENCE THE JOY AND GLORY OF YOUR REWARD. INDEED IT IS WORTHY OF YOUR EFFORTS AND ALLIANCE.

Evil will be devoured by its own hand! GREED AND CORRUPTION AND EVIL INTENT—DESTROY THEMSELVES IN THE END! THE POINT IS TO KEEP SELVES IN PROTECTION AND A LOT OF YOU JUST BUMBLE ALONG THINKING TO TAG ALONG AND MAYBE YOU'LL MAKE IT, SAY, ON DHARMA'S TICKET. NO, IT DOES NOT WORK THAT WAY. EVERY DELIBERATE ACT AGAINST GOD AND GOD'S PEOPLE IS GOING TO BE ACCOUNTED—TO THE MOST TINY SLIP OF THE LIP OR PEN. EVIL DEFINED: "ANYTHING OF

INTENTIONAL ACT WHICH DAMAGES ANOTHER AND PULLS ANOTHER FROM HIS PATH TO GOD IS EVIL!" Therefore, there CERTAINLY ARE degrees of evil practice but "sin" is error—EVIL is DELIBERATE! IT WOULD BEHOOVE ALL OF YOU TO LEARN THE DIFFERENCE—AND YOU ARE RUNNING OUT OF "TIME" TO DO SO.

GOD SAID: "Ye are either WITH ME or ye are AGAINST ME!" Therefore, if you sit atop the fence down the middle of the road—YOU ARE AGAINST "ME".

### JASON BRENT

I would like to note that before the ending Jason Brent's words will go down in infamy: "Society must face the concept that we kill off the old, weak, the stupid and the inefficient." I believe that the master High-Q Mensan might have just fallen into his own category of "stupid" and that should bother him considerably. Members of the Parasite TEAM who blow it so badly most often end up some way "suicided".

He also said: "The greatest crime anyone can commit in this age of exploding population growth is to have more than two children." Fine idea, Mr. Brent, but what do you do with the others? Oh indeed, I forget—you kill them. You call it "humanely dispatched".

And then, here comes a self-proclaimed JEW ZIONIST by his OWN ACCLAIM (birthed Berkowitz) who also says he lost 150 people in the Holocaust, and says this about Adolf Hitler: "Hitler's greatest crime was not that he killed millions of Jews BUT THAT HIS ACTIONS PREVENT DISCUSSION ABOUT POPULATION CONTROL AND A MASTER RACE."

He also, in that infamous article for the High-Q Society publication, said that the Catholic Pope John Paul II is, "ONE OF THE TWO GREATEST CRIMINALS WHO EVER LIVED".

This little NOTHING man ex-judge, bad attorney and egotistical liar and cheat—lives right in beautiful Stallion Springs—Tehachapi, California. He also served as the first encounter Judge who gave away the Ekkers', and millions worth of others' property to the fixed S&L thieves. He saw to it that nobody walked out of his courtroom with JUSTICE of any kind—except his buddies. Well, THAT wasn't justice—that was outright corruption.

Why did I bring that subject up here? Because of the other observations about "master races", etc.

Originating in ENGLAND a "Zionist" research team produced the following:

**"There must be allowed no mating between the sexes to result in the birth of children, except where and when such births are desir-**

**able from the racial point of view.**

**"The best way to put eugenics into practice is to make it compulsory for all male children to be sterilized soon after birth. Certain male children to be selected strains will be exempt from compulsory sterilization. These children will be carefully selected by a thorough scientific study of their pedigree.**

**"Any woman desiring to have a child will have to apply to the Eugenic State Authority for the necessary permission. If that [she] is satisfactory, A LIST OF SUITABLE SIRES WILL BE GIVEN HER TO CHOOSE FROM."**

Ah, but is that not similar to what the "Zionists working WITH HITLER" PLANNED TO DO? Moreover, you say this "Can't be done"? It WAS done as currently as the days of slavery in your nation called the United States (OF ISRAEL). Oh, indeed, for EVERY REFERENCE OF TODAY—ISRAEL IS ANOTHER STATE OF THE UNITED STATES, once called AMERICA! THE UNITED NATIONS IS THE SEAT OF THE GOVERNMENT, SORT OF, AS A FOCUS—THE REAL GOVERNMENT IS IN THE U.S. CAPITOL AND OFFICES OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D.C. In many countries throughout history this same practice was widespread. You had interbreeding to insanity among the Royal Families—but it was made sure that unwanted offspring would not be tolerated. What, chelas, from sterilization (now more "humanely" practiced—back then it was simply through castration), to confiscation of property, including all assets and gold, was ever done before, not only CAN be done again but WILL be done again.

It is not that these subjects are adequately covered here or anywhere—but the point to note is that it is coming down quickly now, upon you. It is time to choose, for "postponement" of decisions will not much longer be granted. You could turn your civilization about and into order from this incredible chaos—but quite frankly I only observe your societies as a WHOLE falling more deeply into the mire of EVIL. Yes indeed, it is a time of choices for you are either against God or you are For Him. Some are still quandering—and that is fine for a LOT OF GOOD can be accomplished while making that final individual choice of service—call it what you may. "BUT UNLESS GOD WOULD SHORTEN THE DAYS—ALL WOULD BE DESTROYED." WHERE DO YOU WANT TO BE WHEN GOD SHORTENS THE DAYS?

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn,  
Commander, HOSTS OF GOD  
InterGalactic Federation Fleet,  
Pleiades Sector Command

# Greenspan Warns About Overreaction To Derivatives

*Editor's note: Needless to say, the seriousness of the financial derivatives danger set up by the Elite parasites should not be overlooked. Over pages 48-51 we present some extremely important information on this subject, leading off below with the "official" position spouted by the parasitic high-priest Greenspan. Be sure to read between the lines! We couldn't resist adding a few pertinent editorial comments to this upside-down article.*

Reuters News Service, WASHINGTON — Federal Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan told lawmakers Thursday it would be "a serious mistake" [to the best interests of FED bankers who wish to continue their feeding frenzy] to slap new regulations on derivatives despite losses caused by the controversial investments.

Greenspan appeared before the Senate Banking Committee in the wake of huge losses by California's Orange County, which lost more than \$2 billion on bad investments, including derivatives.

The investmentst—called derivatives because they are based on an underlying stock, bond or contract—are de-

signed to hedge against risk. However, they can cause massive losses when piled up by investors.

Aside from Orange County, other municipalities and companies such as Procter & Gamble Co. and Gibson Greetings Inc. have lost millions on derivatives.

The losses largely occurred when investors bet interest rates would fall. When they rose instead, as the Fed jacked up rates to slow the booming economy last year, losses mushroomed.

Greenspan said derivatives had their place [bankers gain, you lose] and constraints on their use would lead to less efficient financial markets [for FED bankers].

Greenspan's views were echoed by Securities and Exchange Commission Chairman Arthur Levitt, who said investors and not derivatives were to blame for the large losses. [!]

"Derivatives are not inherently bad or good—they are a bit like electricity—dangerous if mishandled but bearing the potential to do tremendous good," Levitt said. [This "good" always seems directed into the pockets of—you guessed it!—the FED bankers and One World players!]



From The 1/9/95 Issue Of *THE SPOTLIGHT*

# Your Taxes Bail Out Financiers

## Orange County Debacle

Exclusive to *The SPOTLIGHT*  
by Andrew Arnold

Although the Establishment media is quick to tell you the extent of losses in derivative trading, it hasn't told you who is making the profit on the losses.

Derivatives—the financial instrument that promises to make speculators rich quick, but often costs them big—threatens to be to the 1990s what junk bonds were to the 80s. When Orange County, California went belly up and the local officials were asked why, the answer was “derivatives”.

“Derivatives are pieces of paper that derive their value from other investments,” says financial writer John Cunniff. “The basis for their value is the value of something else.”

“An option to buy or sell a security is a derivative, allowing the owner to greatly leverage money,” he added. “Repurchase agreements, in which sellers agree to repurchase securities at an agreed-upon price in a stated time, also are a form of derivative.”

Financial derivatives amount to more than a \$1 trillion market, according to Reuters News Service, although experts concede it is impossible to gauge the exact figure, which could be much higher. Despite the great wealth in the market, many derivatives dealers are virtually unregulated.

### WINNERS AND LOSERS

Economics, in its simplest form, consists of winners and losers. If, for example, you make a killing in the stock market, someone, or some group, has a loss on their books. With derivatives, this is especially true, since they are



*Fed Chairman Alan Greenspan and his associates raised the prime rate six times during 1994, clobbering municipalities with investments in derivatives (story, left) and at the same time, he engineered a “money swap” with Mexico which benefited only international financiers (story, right).*

essentially a bet that the market will take a certain tack. Winners are those who guess correctly; their profits come from those who placed the losing bets.

When it was learned Orange County, California lost more than \$2 billion in bad investments, including derivatives trades, many feared other local governments may be at risk...Municipal bonds are thought to be some of the most conservative investments available. Finding their investments tied to derivatives, one of the most unstable investments available, has left many fearful.

### HOW THEY GOT THERE

Residents of municipalities have pressured local government to keep taxes down. Consequently, local governments looked elsewhere: i.e., the financial markets, to raise funds.

Sometimes they borrowed funds to play the market. In addition to seeing their derivatives fail, Orange County still had to repay its debt on bonds.

“Until recently, the yield on the conservative types of investments suitable for municipalities has been low,” Cunniff says. “The pressure to perform intensified and, searching for answers, those in charge of municipal finances found ‘experts’ more than willing to accommodate their needs.”

Unfortunately for Orange County, and others who opted to roll the dice on derivatives, the Federal Reserve opted to raise interest rates six times last year.

As the interest rates crept up, losses for Orange County and many other major players in derivatives market accumulated.

So the question becomes: If Orange County lost, who won?

“The big investment banks hold the ‘offsets’ in Orange County,” a congressional aide told *The SPOTLIGHT*.

Would the Fed manipulate interest rates so that its clients in investment banking make a tremendous profit?

“Of course not,” the aide replied.

## Mexican Peso Fall Hurts You

Exclusive to *The SPOTLIGHT*  
by Martin Mann

**Your Government is using your tax dollars to bail out international financiers from the ravages of NAFTA.**

A shadowy consortium of Wall Street insiders and foreign speculators, with private links to the highest levels of the White House and Federal Reserve System, is skimming “billions, most probably tens-of-billions of dollars” in windfall profits from the collapse of the Mexican peso and other recent convulsions of the financial markets, economic analysts say.

American taxpayers, still unaware that a stunning \$9 billion of their money went down the drain during Christmas week as the Clinton Administration tried (and failed) to bail out the sinking Mexican peso, now face losses “worse than the bloodletting of the Savings and Loan scandals,” warned Dr. Aldo Milinkovich, a former U.S. Treasury economist who is now a corporate strategist in New York.

Some 46 billion of the hurried handout was disguised as a so-called “currency swap” between the Federal Reserve and the Mexican central bank. In addition, Fed Chairman Alan Greenspan quietly ordered an additional \$3 billion made available as an “emergency stabilization fund” in order to save, not just the Mexican payments system, but the controversial North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), adopted barely a year ago, and now in dire peril.

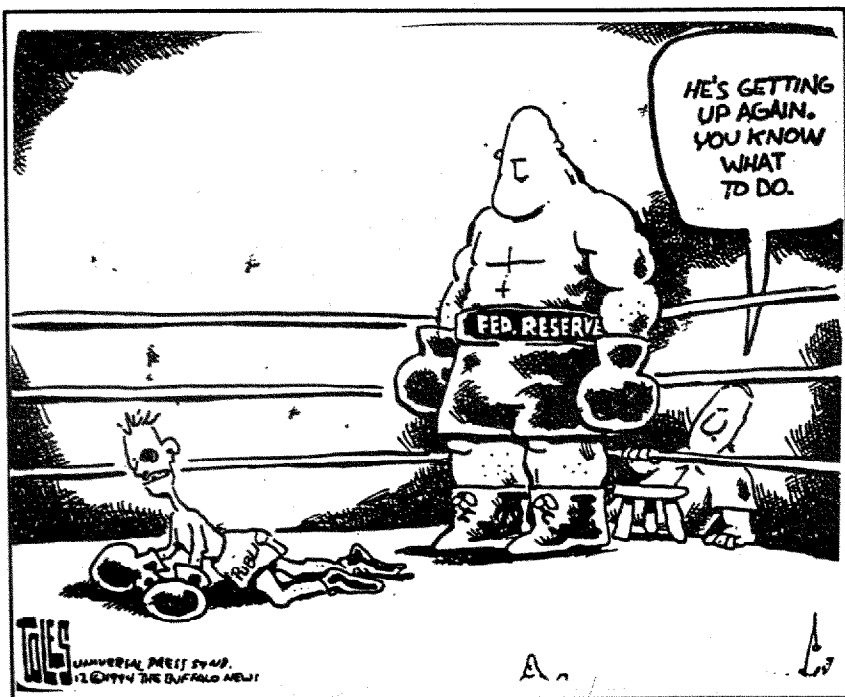
The expensive effort to halt the Mexican economy's nose-dive didn't work. “The opponents and critics of NAFTA [among whom this paper played a leading role] are now vindicated,” admitted Dr. Emiliano Manelli, a UN economist specializing in Latin American studies.

With the peso having lost almost half its value during the last nine days of December, and still falling, “dirt cheap” Mexican goods will soon begin to flood the wide-open U.S. market—precisely the sort of calamity the promoters of NAFTA, led by Bill Clinton, swore would never happen, these sources warned.

But for an inner circle of well-connected financiers and currency manipulators with behind-the-scenes access to confidential economic information, the money market upheavals of recent months represent “the biggest get-rich-quick bonanza anyone can remember,” says another respected financial analyst who, having left Wall Street's leading statistical service this year to join a major investment bank, asked not to be quoted by name.

“Just as predicted, this fraudulent free trade pact will end up hurting the workers, taxpayers and savings depositors of both the U.S. and Mexico,” concluded Dr. Manelli.

The ancient Romans asked: *Cui bono?* That is, who profits? Who gets the tax dollars? Not the peasants on either side of the border. Your tax dollars went to bail out the major investors; those with the greatest “exposure” when the peso tumbled, to wit: Citicorp, BankAmerica, Chase Manhattan Corp., Chemical Banking Corp., NationsBank Corp. and Bank of Boston Corp.



# More On Derivatives

*Editor's note: The following is excerpted from the December 7, 1994 issue of an excellent publication called Martin Weiss' Safe Money Report, P.O. Box 109665, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410, (407) 627-3300.*

## DERIVATIVES PANIC TO SPREAD TO STOCKS AND BONDS, T-BONDS HEADED FOR 10%, DOW FOR 2000

A new kind of financial panic is beginning. It's unlike anything we've ever seen—a stampede by large investors to unload billions in high-risk investments, with virtually no control by any government agency—no bailout mechanisms or fail-safe devices. I call it the “derivatives panic.”

### WHO IS AFFECTED?

**ORANGE COUNTY OF CALIFORNIA:** last week announced the largest losses in derivatives in America's history—at least \$1.5 billion.

**COMMUNITY BANKERS MONEY MARKET FUND:** used a large portion of its assets in derivatives to bet on low interest rates. When interest rates rose, the derivatives in their portfolio sank like a lead weight. Investors lost millions.

**CHICAGO CITY COLLEGES SYSTEM:** lost \$96 million in illiquid, principal-only mortgage obligations (CMOs) that it bought in an apparent violation of investment policy. Virtually the entire portfolio was washed away, obliterated.

**INVESTORS EQUITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HAWAII:** suffered over \$90 million in losses from derivatives—more than 5 times its net worth!

**MINNESOTA:** small towns and cities got burned in a fund run by Piper Jaffray that invested heavily in derivatives—money set aside for sewers and water meters, elementary schools, police and fire departments.

Wall Street has perpetuated the myth that derivatives are somewhere out in left field...that as long as you don't touch them, they can't hurt you.

Not true. Derivatives are intricately linked to every major traditional investment in the world—stocks, bank CDs, government securities. Even if you don't own derivatives yourself, your investments could be threatened by them. The reason is simple: When derivatives are being dumped in panic, the investments they're derived from are also dumped in panic.

Result: Despite your very best efforts to avoid derivatives, you could get hurt by the fallout from the derivatives panic.

### WHAT THEY'RE SAYING ABOUT DERIVATIVES

**U.S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (GAO):** “Derivatives have clearly expanded the financial linkage among the institutions that use them and the markets in which they trade...The size and concentration of derivatives activity, combined with derivatives-related linkages, could cause any financial disruption to spread faster and be harder to contain...The abrupt withdrawal from trading of one of [the] large dealers could undermine stability in several markets simultaneously. This could lead to a chain of market withdrawals, or possibly firm failures, and a systemic crisis.”

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSIONER (SEC) AND STAFF:** “Liquidity problems could escalate a small financial disturbance into a large one if many dealers attempted to conduct transactions in the same markets to hedge or close out similar derivative positions at the same time.”

**REP. HENRY GONZALEZ (D-TX), CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE BANKING COMMITTEE:** “Despite propaganda from industry proponents, losses from risky derivatives investments are commonplace.”

In response, the Wall Street PR and sales machine is

running overtime to persuade the media and the investing public that “there's nothing to worry about”.... Their favorite line: “The other guy's derivatives are risky. But ours are the safe kind.”

Their arguments are smart and seemingly authoritative. But I have one question for them: “Where's the illusive ‘other guy’ who's supposed to have the all risky stuff?” The fact is that each one is fingering the other in a circle. Virtually all of them are taking excessive risks—and with other people's money.

### WHY DERIVATIVES ARE MUCH WORSE THAN JUNK BONDS

In some ways, the derivative nightmare is reminiscent of the junk bond crisis. Unfortunately, it's much worse. Here's why:

**First,** junk bonds, by their very name, were obviously low quality, high risk. Yes, there were attempts to disguise them by calling them “high yield” bonds. But most investors, especially institutions, knew exactly what they were buying—junk. With derivatives, even sophisticated institutional investors often didn't have a clue about what they were getting into. The Comptroller of the Currency estimates that there are at least 1200 different kinds of derivatives, with new ones being invented every day.

At one of the Minnesota towns caught in the Piper Jaffray fund, the finance director says the brokers promoted the fund “as a low-risk, plain vanilla investment in triple-A-rated government securities.” He said he had no idea it was risky.

**Second,** junk bonds were very visible. Except for the insurance industry, which knowingly misclassified billions in junk bonds as “investment grade bonds” until 1990, one could usually get reliable numbers on how much

companies owned.

Not so with derivatives! They're hidden in footnotes to financial statements or not mentioned at all. Worse, at many companies, they're thrown in with cash and government securities, giving analysts the impression that the company has plenty of liquidity.

**Third,** unlike junk bond dealers, major U.S. derivatives dealers that are affiliates of securities and insurance firms are not required to hold a specific amount of capital to cushion against potential derivative-related losses, according to the GAO. In other words, they're allowed to take your money and fly on the highest investment trapeze of all time, with no safety net required.

**Fourth,** junk bonds were never as widely owned as derivatives—let alone by traditionally conservative investors. With derivatives, unless you make a conscious effort to avoid them, you probably own them in some form—either directly or indirectly. You may own them through your bank, your bond fund, your money fund, or your insurance company....

**Fifth,** unlike junk bonds, where one big player—Michael Milken and his Drexel Burnham—dominated the field, there are 15 major dealers in over-the-counter derivatives. Bankers Trust is easily the most visible.... [Others include The Chase Manhattan Corporation, Citicorp, Chemical Banking Corporation, Salomon, Inc., Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc., etc.] Bankers Trust brokers pose as experts and advisers. But they're really high-powered salespeople, putting their clients into the products that generate the highest possible fees—often 4, 6, even 8 times greater than the fees on less exotic products.

Now the fantasy world they created is crashing in on them. The panic in derivatives is spreading. And this fear could trigger a similar frenzy in non-derivative investments—stocks, bonds, and mortgages.

## Money Masters May Have Gone Too Far

*Editor's note: The following excellent article is from the 1/16/95 edition of THE SPOTLIGHT, by Martin Mann.*

Shady machinations by the Fed may have opened it to a class action suit.

To bail out Wall Street's foundering megabanks, Federal Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan secretly looted millions of small savings accounts and retirement incomes in 1991-93, accumulating evidence—first unearthed by *The SPOTLIGHT*—has now conclusively confirmed.

New documentation has come to light, presenting ordinary Americans, acting individually or in class action suits, with a historic opportunity to press charges of fraud, malfeasance and racketeering against the Fed and its manipulative chairman.

The opportunity arose on New Year's Day when the *New York Times* finally revealed, for the first time, that beginning in late 1990 “The Fed and its chairman engineered a prolonged period of falling interest rates.” Their sole purpose was “to save the American banking system” which was “reeling.”

Business writer Allen Sloan, a leading Wall Street market-watcher, confirmed the same fact in his column the same day: “Federal Reserve Board Chairman Alan Greenspan drove short-term rates to ultra-low levels in the early 1990s to bail out the banking industry, setting off a wave of wild speculation that's still causing trouble,” Sloan disclosed.

### CRUCIAL ASPECT

But there was a crucial aspect to this event that neither the *Times* nor veteran columnist Sloan presumed to mention: from first to last, Greenspan and the Fed deceived the public about the reasons for their interest rate manipulation, the record indicates.

“Greenspan lied consistently about what he was doing

to the national economy, and why,” says Dr. Paul Adler. “He never told people that he would choke interest rates until the banks revived. The result was the ruin of millions of credulous, unsuspecting people whose small incomes were wiped out.”

The record shows that 1991 was a disastrous year for megabanks. The great Savings and Loan bailout scandal was underway, burning up tens of billions of taxpayer dollars and stirring angry protest everywhere. From the first week of January, 1991, when the giant Bank of New England collapsed, there were mounting threats of another financial emergency: the rescue of the nation's sinking commercial banks.

To placate an incensed public, Fed Chief Greenspan and J. William Seidman, then chairman of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), repeatedly assured the nation they were “not even considering” a taxpayer bailout of the 12,976 U.S.-based commercial banks.

In truth, behind the scenes, Greenspan did not merely consider the need for a general bank bailout, he secretly initiated one regardless of the losses it would inflict on American taxpayers and savings depositors.

“It was a covert bailout, and in the nature of such deceptive operations, it was enormously expensive,” says veteran Wall Street broker Whitman Alcott, who specializes in financial equities. “But the Fed wanted to keep everything nice and quiet while it skinned the depositors.”

### CASH INJECTIONS

To refill the banks' leaking vaults, the Fed gave them vast cash injections—tens of billions of dollars—disguised as short-term credits at minimal rates around three per cent. Then the Fed borrowed the same money back from the banks at sharply higher long-term rates. It was a thinly disguised taxpayer bailout—but neither Congress nor the media ever questioned it, Alcott noted.

Small, loyal depositors got a raw deal, too. Used to receiving around six or seven percent interest on their savings, they saw their modest incomes shrink under Greenspan's hammer—often by half or more. The Fed's moves plunged millions of older Americans below the poverty line in 1991-1993.

“These savings account holders and retirees whose tiny incomes were somehow pegged to interest rates never knew what hit them—and Greenspan made sure they never found out,” confirmed former Treasury analyst Aldo Milinkovich. “If they had realized that the Fed intended to manipulate interest rates for years ahead, rigging them in

the banks' favor, they could have taken their nest eggs and invested them in safer, better assets."

But that was precisely what Greenspan wanted to avoid. "The public was told, time and again, that interest rates fell only temporarily, and would soon revert to a higher level," concluded Dr. Adler. "The result was that ordinary Americans ended up paying painfully for yet

another giant bank bailout, both as taxpayers and as savers—and never even knew it."

This was "common fraud," concluded Dr. Milinkovich, now a corporate credit analyst on Wall Street. "Private speculators who try this sort of thing often end up in prison. The Fed gets away with it, because it is accountable and responsible only to itself."

But this time around, "The Fed has not just inflicted huge losses on millions of Americans—these losses can be clearly demonstrated. The time has come for a massive citizens' campaign to call Greenspan and his furtive Fedsters to account in a court of justice for their devious plunder of the nation's treasure," Dr. Adler asserted.

# Parasites Orchestrated A Perverted, Bittersweet Life For Martin Luther King

1/16/95 #1 HATONN

## MARTIN LUTHER KING?

I am asked, since this is "his" holiday, to comment on "Dr." King. I honor what good may have come from Dr. King's work and passage. I find that I do not have such warm-cozy feelings as do, obviously, those who call themselves his "followers". I honor all people who come and stand against the oppression of any or all people. However, I think it is that you, in general, do not know what it is you "worship". The "idea(l)" of what he said does not match that which the man WAS. Setting forth a separate day of "worship" in the name of "the man" indicates an honoring above others of the man and not the idea(l). Martin Luther King was a MAN, and mostly not a very Godly man. He had a dream of equality—but with "other men"—not necessarily a driving need to be one in "goodness" WITH GOD. Yes indeed, there not only is a difference but a BIG difference. So yes, I honor the man who spoke out for equality of races and mankind—but once again, the DEATH of the man in point is what made the "cause" succeed—not the man himself. Was his "dream" wrong? No, it was "his" dream so how could it be "wrong"? The push and the dream were ok, the reasoning and manipulation THROUGH the man is what was and remains incorrect.

## EQUALITY

You will find that in ALL instances "equality" is not something demanded or forced—it is always, to be equal in itself, EARNED. It is not earned by marching, laws, or becoming ONE with THE RULERS. It is an individual, then societal, gaining of respect. It cannot be bought or sold. Always, true equality must be EARNED!

When you worship a man who presents an idea(l), you have to be careful—for the man will always FALL SHORT OF THAT WHICH IS THE WISHED-FOR LEGACY. And WHY do you not hear more about the man instead of the over and over again things the Elite WANT YOU TO FOSTER? Because, while the idea is being pushed, the very ones who USED HIM and now USE THE BLACKS—can operate in secret ways to enslave the very people for whom the Parasites proclaim to desire equality. Martin Luther was NOT EVEN THE MAN'S NAME.

He was born MICHAEL KING. After a trip to Germany in 1935, his father ("Daddy King") changed both his name and his son's to Martin Luther King in order to gain more prestige using the name of the great

Protestant reformer. The name change was never legalized in the courts and his friends continued to call him "Mike". So, if you are going to have a holiday in the name of this man—it should be "Mike King Day". Unimportant? No, it IS important because what is presented to all—is a lie, and a lie presented while TRUTH is kept secret—is what got you into the mess you are in and at the mercy of the liars and cheats.

Why is "Germany" so important, however? Because it is the seat of what has become the confrontation grounds between the Reformed, Revised and Khazarian-AshkeNAZI so-called, self-styled "Jews" and those who are the Sephardic or *Torah* Judeans of Hebrew lineage. I don't even want to consider the latter to have been offered TRUTH in what historically is accepted, for the entire history (FOR BOTH) are simply false myths. Those myths have all come down through the ages and present with even more lies and false stories than were originally foisted off on you unsuspecting innocents. The Churches have taken the lies to even greater lies and have become THE most powerful and controlling tool of the Anti-Christ. (Christ is a state of being—not a name.)

But what about King? Well, he certainly THOUGHT, at least in his beginnings, that he was following truth and in a way he was, because truth is whatever an individual believes to be truth. Farrakhan follows truth and is nearer to the truth of history than is/was King. At least Farrakhan recognizes his enemy!!

## ELUSIVE Ph.D.

It is quarrelled that King did not deserve his doctorate degree. It is said that his dissertation is but the reflection of others' writings. Well, I would argue that is the basis for holding or receiving a "degree". HE WROTE EXACTLY WHAT WAS GIVEN TO HIM TO WRITE FOR HE WAS STAGED, SET FORTH AND PRESENTED AS THE LEADER WITH THE VERY MESSAGE DESIRED BY THE ELITE TO FOIST OFF ON ALL OF YOU.

THERE IS NO "NEW" CONCEPT AROUND, READERS, IT IS JUST SO UNFORTUNATE THAT THE LIE WAS CHOSEN AS OFFERED RATHER THAN THE TRUTH OF GOD. THE WHOLE IDEA, INCLUDING THE ACT OF BESTOWING "DEGREES", IS VERY HUMANISTIC AND HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH SPIRITUAL GOD. But, after all, a "Saint" is made by man—not GOD. So, there are goodly saints and very Satanic saints. Man follows the "man" and RARELY the TRUTH.

## KING AFFILIATED WITH OVER 60 "RED" FRONTS

Indeed, but so is Clinton, so was Bush and thus and so—why would you expect otherwise from a being trying to bring equality to his people? However, "Communism" as a "Party" is not communistic in any description. It is a false idea presented to entrap you into the lie.

King was intimately linked with activists from the Communist Party, USA (CP-USA) starting in your 1950s. He attended school in a Communist training camp. So what? Well, that hardly makes HIM A VOICE FOR GOD. So, if you wish to honor a man for the TRUTH of his being—honor him for his Communist affiliation—not his U.S. Constitutional Law affiliation.

## YOU WANT FACTS?

No, you do not WANT facts. You want me to write some wonderful accolades to the "man" in point. There are few to offer and I have already honored any good he might have served. It is STILL the "man" you want honored and it simply is not merited. This same thing will be found in all "men" for "man" falls short of the perfection set as guidelines by God Creator.

King's biographer and sympathizer David J. Garrow (a close friend and fellow "cause" worker) wrote in his book (1981) that King ranted to SCLC [Southern Christian Leadership Conference] staff meetings that "We have moved into a new era, which must be an era of revolution. The whole structure of American life MUST BE CHANGED. We are engaged in the class struggle."

The rest of the message regarding King we just take from what has been written on the subject elsewhere. Since it will come from many sources and newspress, we will just offer it without particular reference. You want the TRUTH? Then we will offer it—however, it will not be that which is foisted off on you today in your newslies. A "newslie" is something brought to your attention of current interest. A "newslie" is what is offered in almost ALL instance through your PARASITE CONTROLLED media and press.

[QUOTING (several unidentified sources):]

## FINANCED BY SOVIET KGB (THE "KISSINGER" CLUB)

J. EDGAR HOOVER, head of the FBI, publicly



called King, "The most notorious liar in the country" [H: I would call J. Edgar Hoover one of the most notorious liars in the country—at least a greater liar but perhaps not as notorious since I don't think you have a special day of praise for the homosexual FBI king—YET. But wait until the Gays push hard enough and you bend.] and, "King is a tom cat with obsessive degenerate urges." [H: This is also a pot calling a kettle smutty. I wonder if JEH was dressed in his red dress and feathered boa while making this observation?] He told then-US Attorney General Bobby Kennedy, "The civil rights movement is headed by Communists and moral degenerates who pose a danger to the nation."

The U.S. Congressional Record of March 30, 1965 quotes FBI undercover agent Karl Prussion, who infiltrated the CP-USA as stating: "At all times at these Communist Party meetings, Rev. King was always set forth as the individual to whom Communists should rally around. King has either been a member of, or wittingly accepted support from over 60 Communist fronts."

It was later learned that King was financed by the SOVIET KGB through their agent, a JEW NAMED STANLEY D. LEVISON. At one time Levison was the vice-president of the New York Council of the AMERICAN JEWISH CONGRESS. It was Levison who laundered the Soviet Union's \$1 million annual subsidy to the Communist Party, USA and gave some of those funds to King. Coretta Scott King would later say that Levison, "always worked in the background, his contribution has been indispensable." [H: "Oh no...", I hear you groan, "it can't be that the Parasites controlled King?" Oh yes—hook, line and sinker. It is also WHY they hate and try to destroy Farrakhan—he knows their evil SECRETS. King just bought in "literally" to the funding and the game of the moment.]

LEVISON WROTE SPEECHES FOR KING, including his infamous attack on the U.S. military. In the left-wing Riverside Church in New York City on April 4, 1967, King called U.S. troops fighting in Vietnam, "conquerors and oppressors acting like Nazis. The U.S. government is the greatest purveyor of violence in the world today and South Vietnam head Diem is one of the most vicious modern dictators." Even liberal LIFE magazine of April 21, 1967 described King's speech as, "a demagogic slander that sounded like a script for Radio Hanoi." [H: You mean something like Hanoi Jane? That is, Jane Fonda Turner whose picture is now being circulated showing her learning to use weapons to shoot at U.S. helicopters?]

It is of interest that not once in his life did "Rev" King ever even mention the name of Jesus Christ IN A SERMON!

### KING'S BIZARRE SEX LIFE

Assistant FBI Director William Sullivan, who describes himself as a "liberal", charged that King embezzled SCLC funds to pay for liquor and numerous prostitutes, both black and white. They would be brought to his hotel suite, sometimes two at a time, for drunken orgies which would often continue for days.

King's closest friend, Dr. Ralph David Abernathy, wrote in his autobiography that on the very last night of his life, King slept with two different women and a third who joined them later. She was severely beaten by King when he demanded sex.

An FBI tap on King's phone revealed that on February 20, 1968, he fled from Los Angeles when an enraged dentist was looking to kill him after learning that the King had engaged in sex with his wife. The following April, someone else would finally shoot King.

### FBI WIRETAPS ON KING STILL SEALED

Attney. Gen. Bobby Kennedy ordered the FBI to wire tap both King's phones and hotel rooms to discover Communist connections and illegal activity. These taps were in place from 1963 to 1968. These records consist of 845 pages of transcripts from the wire taps. Coretta Scott King then went into federal court and asked Federal Judge John Smith, Jr., to seal the King tapes for 50 years. [H: That ALWAYS means that TRUTH must be buried so that no one of that generation has access to the FACTS.]

He issued that order on January 31, 1977. Mrs. King, who was consulting with a lawyer about DIVORCING HER PHILANDERING HUSBAND AT THE TIME OF HIS DEATH, pled with the court to seal the tape, "BECAUSE ITS RELEASE WOULD DESTROY HIS REPUTATION." It would also have impeded her ability to make millions off his name which she has so brazenly done ever since.

When the Congress considered the bill to make King's birthday a national holiday, Georgia Rep. Larry McDonald, (later murdered by the Communists when his plane was shot down near South Korea), urged Congress to first make the tapes public. He was rebuffed and the King holiday was approved by a vote of 338 to 90. [H: How is that for a landslide WITHOUT ANY EVIDENCE AT ALL?]

M.L. King has become the GOD OF RACE-MIXING by the forces that are undermining society. It could be further stated that the cult of race-mixing has demanded that all bow down before their god on pain of persecution by the establishment. Worship of King is virtually mandatory through forced observance in the schools and government.

Woe be unto those who make light of "KING DAY" or dare to suggest that the founders of this nation are worthy of at least EQUAL mention in print. Those, as King stated, "evil White racists" like Washington and Jefferson are largely ignored by the new teachers of American non-history. The holidays that once commemorated them have all been replaced by "President's Day", noteworthy more for the various parasitic "President's Day Sales" taking place. The one state that does NOT have a holiday for King, New Hampshire, has been subjected to a barrage of threats and economic boycotts if they do not get on the King bandwagon.

On close inspection, King is revealed to be a TOOL OF SINISTER, HIDDEN FORCES THAT HAVE VESTED INTERESTS IN PROMOTING THE MORAL DECLINE OF THE PEOPLE IN AMERICA.

### KING'S STATED AGENDA: PROTOCOLS OF ZION

Congressman Bill Dickinson described King's Selma-to-Montgomery March a drunken sex orgy. [H: Well, he should know, readers. Most of us were not there!]

Washington (UPI)—An Alabama congressman said today "drunkenness and sex orgies were the order of the day" ... during civil rights demonstrations in Selma, Ala., and on the march to Montgomery. He said the entire situation was a Communist plot.

Rep. William L. Dickinson (R., Ala.) in a speech to the House, said, "There were many, not just a few instances, of sexual intercourse in public between Negro and White."

Dickinson continued: "News reporters saw this, law enforcement officials saw this, and Mr. Speaker, photographs were taken of this, I am told."

"Negro and White freedom marchers invaded a Negro Church in Montgomery and engaged in an all-night session of debauchery within the church itself."

### ARRESTS CHARGED

"The leadership of the church had to get help to have these 'freedom marchers' put out of their church and even had to have the telephone disconnected because of the long distance calls."

"More than one of these 'freedom marchers' was arrested for indecent exposure in a public place."

Dickinson described one faction of the demonstrators as "human flotsam—adventurers, beatniks, prostitutes and similar rabble." He said they were recruited for \$10 a day, free room and board "and all of the sex they wanted from opposite members of either race—but not restricted to the opposite 'sex'."

### FREE LOVE CONDONED

"Free love among this group is not only condoned, it is encouraged", he said. "It is a fact and their way of life. Only by ultimate sex acts with one of another color can they demonstrate they have no prejudice," he added.

### ZIONIST COMMUNISTS BLAMED

"Who or what can weld this diverse group together into a formidable force that can and has 'overcome'? The answer is this: The Communist Party," Dickinson said.

Denying that he was one who saw "a Communist behind every tree", Dickinson said: "The facts are here for anyone who has eyes to see. The Communist Party and the Communist APPARATUS is the UNDERGIRDING STRUCTURE FOR ALL OF THE RACIAL TROUBLES in Alabama for the last three months."

### AND CLOSEST FRIEND ABERNATHY?

[H: This honorable man was totally abused and destroyed for standing up for truth in this situation. He wrote about the debauchery and was torn to bits by the PARASITES who orchestrated the whole revolution.]

From Associated Press:

### FBI AND ABERNATHY SAY KING WAS A SEX-OBSESSED "TOMCAT"

Abernathy says MLK was with several women prior to assassination. [H: Can you see now, WHY King had to be taken-out? He was destroying the IMAGE desired. He was not serving GOD and EQUALITY OF THE BLACK; he was serving the humanistic rules set forth in the Communist Manifesto—as first PUT FORTH IN THE PROTOCOLS OF ZION!—AND, he was being uncovered for he had grown beyond any desire or perceived need to keep up a liar's front. He had come to worship his own evil trainers toward soul destruction.]

Associated Press: ATLANTA—The Rev. Martin Luther (Michael) King Jr. spent parts of the night before his assassination with two women and then fought physically with a third, according to the memoirs of the Rev. Ralph David Abernathy, King's top aide.

And the Walls Came Tumbling Down, published this month by Harper & Row, chronicles Abernathy's life as a preacher and civil rights activist, including his many years as King's closest friend and confidante in the movement.

Abernathy explains that he felt compelled to write of his friend's weakness for women, and devotes a portion of one chapter of the 610-page book to King's extra-marital affairs.

Detailing the night before King's April 4, 1968, assassination in Memphis, Tenn., Abernathy wrote that after King's famous "I have been to the mountaintop" address in Memphis, King, Abernathy and a colleague went to the home of "a 'friend' of Martin's".

Abernathy SAW "Martin and his friend" come out of the bedroom after 1 a.m., according to an advance copy of the book.

Later that night, back at the Loraine Motel, King got together with "a black woman ... a member of the Kentucky Legislature" with whom he shared a "close" relationship, Abernathy wrote. He added that King did not return to the room he shared with Abernathy until after 7 a.m.

That morning, King asked Abernathy to mediate a dispute between King and a third woman—"another young woman Martin knew well"—who apparently had come looking for King in the middle of the night and couldn't find him, the book said. In an ensuing argument, King shouted at the woman and "knocked her across the bed", Abernathy wrote.

Abernathy also wrote he saw no evidence that King was disturbed by FBI audio tapes of one of his sexual encounters or the knowledge that FBI agents were spreading tales about his exploits.

"In fact, he seemed less concerned about public exposure than I was," Abernathy wrote.

[END OF QUOTING]

Now, just HOW can you tell who is behind all the racial problems with intent to destroy the blacks? The clues are all right in front of you. There is a book out now, THE BELL CURVE, which silently tells it all. It proclaims "white supremacy" but it is written and presented by



THESE "NEW" ZIONIST JEWS! The hatred toward the blacks by these Jews is historic. You will note the push to allow the blacks to be pushed onto welfare which destroys and encourages misuse and abuse of sex and more welfare—while planning to pull the welfare out from under them is now openly displayed. The POINT is that YOU COULD NEVER FIND THE CULPRIT OF THESE PUSHES AGAINST FREEDOM AND EQUALITY—THE PARASITES. You thought it was racial bigotry? No, it is full intent of genocide of the race—wherever they might be found. You will also note that in the book in point there is no references to "Jews"—it speaks of "Whites". Well, if the Jews CLAIM to be a separate "RACE", what have we going here? UmmmHummnn. Let me just offer a write-up review of this book and see how you would think about it.

[QUOTING:]

BOOK THREATENS LIBERAL'S  
LINE ON RACIAL EQUALITY

*THE BELL CURVE*—Truth Stuns Liberals. [H: This comes from something called *The Truth at Last, News Suppressed by the Daily Press*. P.O. Box 1211, Marietta, Georgia 30061. I offer this because it is from this publication that the article in use, comes. However, I do not concur with the content nor do I offer validation of the publication. It is as bigoted to be for one race above that of another on human terms as it is against blacks or Martin Luther (Michael) King. The point of equality in the truth of God is totally overlooked in the humanist effort to gain sides and players for their own team—whatever might be represented. You will please notice that the authors of this prove NOTHING for they are Zionist Jews hiding the fact that they are referencing the Jewish "race" not the "white". Is there a difference? Indeed—but not in race—it is in soul intent. Most often you find that one represents at least a "Christ" touting (even if in error) and the other does not even pretend such affiliation—but rather denies God (Christ) but refers only to genetic "brilliancy vs. stupidity"—the blacks being labeled the less bright, of course. I wonder constantly if "stupid/dumb" does not better fit this "learned class of Anti-Christian NUTS"? Anyway it is an interesting article and expresses the focus of the writers so let us offer it.]

Harvard sociologist Nathan Glazer, (a Jew), said of the best selling book, *THE BELL CURVE*, "I ask myself whether the untruth is not better for American society than the truth." In other words, to protect liberal myths we should suppress scientific facts!

*The Bell Curve*, by Dr. Richard Herrnstein (a Jew) and Prof. Charles Murray (a Jew), is an 850-page study of intelligence and how it differs in the various races. The book cites many sources proving that Negroes, on average, have an I.Q. 15 points lower than that of Whites.

Herrnstein recently passed away and Prof. Murray stands alone against an unprecedented smear campaign. Murray is recognized as one of the nation's best social scientists. [H: What a crock: "Social SCIENTIST"???? That term alone is as stupid and ridiculous an oxymoronic statement as "Military-INTELLIGENCE" or "Judeo-Christian". It ranks right up there with equally stupid "Religious Science". To use the terms as parts of a same meaning is absolutely bizarre and impossible.]

In *The Bell Curve*, the authors find that high I.Q. people are more successful than those with low I.Q.s, that low I.Q. people tend to have large numbers of out of wedlock children, and are more likely to be on welfare and involved in criminal activity. [H: My, it goes around and comes back, does it not? When taught this kind of behavior from those High I.Q. egotistical nit-wits—you HAVE to come out with the EXPECTED results, do you not? This is PURE DOUBLE-SPEAK IN ITS FINEST FORM. Well good old Jason Brent (Jew: Berkowitz) of Mensa fame [see *Front Page story*] (the High-Q society) says that these stupid, infirm and low I.Q. persons should just be bumped off—or "humanely dispatched" as he puts it.

*The Bell Curve* blames the growing low I.Q. population with dragging down our society.

Most importantly the book proves that IQ is inherited from one's parents and is NOT A PRODUCT OF ENVIRONMENT.

THE SMEAR  
CAMPAIGN

*THE BELL CURVE* has been a blockbuster on the *New York Times* best seller list for six weeks now with over 400,000 sold. With such tremendous sales, it could not be ignored by the liberals. They have launched a massive propaganda campaign, including comments from the White House.

[H: Do you not have cause to wonder if this very book encouraged Jason Brent (Berkowitz) to offer up publicly {please see our *Front Page story* for our outlay of Jason Brent's article} his established feelings and viewpoints regarding depopulation of all but "a master race" decrying Hitler's spoilage of such a good idea? Could it be that the book became the fodder allowing the offering up of such a thesis as Berkowitz expressed in that Mensa Society diatribe? Berkowitz (Brent) did not use "black" selection, however; he just wants to wipe out the "old, infirm and stupid". This proves the fact that this man, Berkowitz, is not bigoted toward any "dark" group. I certainly DO HOPE that the staff shares the Berkowitz information with this publication, *The Truth At Last*.]

*Newsweek* calls it an "angry" book and quotes Dr. James Flynn of a New Zealand university as claiming its findings are wrong. [H: But wait and see what happened to Flynn.] However Flynn is a liberal political science professor [H: Political SCIENCE???] and not a psychologist. As such he is not "qualified" TO MAKE ANY SCIENTIFIC CRITICISM OF THE BOOK. [H: ?????!!!!]

*The New York Times* calls Murray, "the most dangerous conservative".

The truth is that no legitimate scientist in his field disputes those who say that intelligence is inherited. Prof. Murray is "demonized" because he dares to promote views unacceptable to liberals.

*Boston Globe* writer Ellen Goodman, (a Jew), said Murray was "Throwing an incendiary bomb." She added that he is "fueling not only racism but fatalism".

Hoover Institute [Stanford University] senior fellow, Thomas Sowell (a Jew), defended the book. He said: "The liberal establishment too often replaces intellectual discussion of arguments by the moral extermination of persons. [H: "moral extermination of persons..."??] We are seeing now the beginning of a campaign for the moral extermination of Charles Murray, in order to avoid facing the issues he raises and the empirical evidence that he presents."

UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA

Prof. James Wilson has written a study of a genetic link with crime. He says: "This information has been swept under the rug for too long. What we are looking at is a situation where you've had two separate dialogues about race in the country. One dialogue is above-board and is excruciatingly correct.

"The other one goes on behind closed doors, and is often hostile and fearful—and also often laden with disinformation. Dick and I decided finally that this boil had to be lanced and I think what has to happen has happened."

*The Bell Curve* may be the most important book of the Twentieth Century. Its authors may one day be ranked with Galileo and Copernicus for their scientific refutation of Establishment thought. [H: You mean for stating that a person's genetic makeup may well influence the person produced? Galileo and Copernicus??? All I can ask is "where are the brains?"—not in the IQ study but in the authors and the readers?]

*The Bell Curve* can be ordered through all book stores and sells for \$30 per copy. [H: Or, you can get 5 or 6 journals for the same, or less, cost.

So WHAT are we next offered? Stay tuned:]

BLACK DOCTOR CLAIMS  
FALL LOWERED HER I.Q.

I.Q. and Race Issue in Brain-Damage Case:

Atlanta was the scene of an emotional civil lawsuit trial where a Negro, Dr. Shirley Butler, claimed that

*Brookwill Medical Corp.*, owners of Physicians and Surgeons Hospital, were somehow liable for her injuries in a fall. She was in their hospital kitchen when she fell on a slippery floor allegedly causing "brain damage".

This was a racially charged case, a black woman suing a white-owned hospital before a mostly black jury. She claimed that the fall resulted in her husband divorcing her, that "I couldn't have sex," [H: ????] and that her I.Q. had been lowered from 141 down to 87. [H: Well now, that WOULD toss her out of Mensa membership!]

This is the first time a lowered I.Q. has ever been an issue in a personal injury case!

Butler told the jury how she grew up in a segregated society in Mississippi and stressed that, "I wanted to understand the separate but equal doctrine I had been confronted with my whole life." Recounting this tale, she frequently broke into tears before the mixed race jury.

POSSIBLE  
PERJURY?

Here was a case which could have resulted in a multi-million-dollar judgement against the hospital. Butler's chief witness was a black security guard, Kirkland Robinson, who claimed to see her fall.

A process server, Johnny Graham, delivered a defense deposition subpoena to Robinson. At that time, he told Graham that Dr. Butler had offered to pay him money and remember him in her will if he would testify to the severity of her "fall" resulting in her winning the case.

Two days later, on Nov. 4, Graham went back to Robinson and asked him to sign a notarized statement attesting to what he previously told him about the payoff. He signed the affidavit.

A CONCOCTED  
STORY?

The next day, defense Attorney Gino Brogdon asked Dr. Butler if she had ever offered a bribe to a witness in the case. She broke into tears and blubbered out incoherent denials.

Later Robinson took the witness stand and was asked if he had been offered bribes. He denied it and instead greatly embellished his story, saying that when Dr. Butler fell it was so severe that "her eyes rolled back in her head and I thought she was dead."

This was not mentioned during Robinson's deposition. Then Atty. Brogdon produced his notarized statement that he would be paid off if Butler won the case. Visibly shocked, he said that he didn't think that the document would be used in the trial. He then sought to deny it.

Both of Dr. Butler's lawyers, Wood and Meredith, quickly withdrew from the case, [H: Good loyal Jewish attorneys.] explaining that they had been misled. [H: No, just the tactics uncovered! Both were on contingency fee coverage and suddenly the fees went bye-bye! Of course the other attorneys AND THE JUDGE, along with the "White" hospital—were also Jewish.]

Judge Elizabeth Long suggested to Dr. Butler that she dismiss her suit against the hospital and she agreed.

The hospital's lawyer, Gino Grogdon said: "The witness (Robinson) committed perjury. He should have been arrested in the courtroom." Also, Dr. Butler could be subject to prosecution for subornation of perjury. None of this is likely to happen in the Negro-dominated city of Atlanta, where "slip and fall" lawsuits are the bread and butter of unscrupulous attorneys and their Negro clients....

[END OF QUOTING]

Oh well, and so it goes in the JUSTICE SYSTEM of the Parasite New World. BOTH ARE ABSURDLY AND INCREDIBLY WRONG!!

THE REAL point is, readers, that BOTH ARE WRONG AND BOTH ARE DELIBERATELY WRONG, BOTH DELIBERATELY BREAK THE LAWS OF GOD AND THE CONSTITUTION. THE REAL FOCUS SHOULD BE ON THE LATTER, NOT THE FORMER.

Salu.

# New Gaia Offers Nature's Products

10/2/93 #1 HATONN

INTRODUCTION by Oberli: For many months Commander Hatonn, with the help of WH and Dharma, has been bringing and perfecting a series of products which, when properly integrated and used together, will give our physical bodies the tools and supplies they need to re-balance and achieve "good health". More importantly, the body frequency will be raised to take advantage of the additional energy reaching us as a result of entering the "Photon Belt" rather than suffering from it. While any one of these products, taken alone, will enhance well-being, when taken together in a "program" as he has outlined below, they become TNT. And that's INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH dynamite!

\*\*\*

Things YOU will need for this starting program:

Apple Juice

Cranberry Juice

Butter (not margarine): Butter causes the Spelt to release its B<sub>7</sub> (anti-carcinogen)

**THIS IS NOT A MEDICAL PROGRAM OF ANY KIND. YOU CANNOT OVER-DOSE OR UNDER-DOSE. SUGGESTED AMOUNTS ARE SET FOR OPTIMUM EFFECT FOR ALL UNUSED SUBSTANCE IS WASHED AWAY IN THE EXCRETORY SYSTEM. PEOPLE WITH ONGOING KNOWN MALFUNCTION OR DIS-EASE MAY WELL WANT TO TAKE MORE THAN THIS SCHEDULE REFLECTS. THIS IS UP TO YOU. AS WITH ANY SUPPLEMENTAL REGIME, IT TAKES A BIT OF TIME TO RESPOND FULLY. THE BODY MUST READJUST ITS FUNCTIONING—YOU ARE ADDING THE THINGS IT MAY WELL BE MISSING AS WELL AS LIVING SO IN A "PROGRAMMED" SOLUTION WHICH MERGES WITH THE BODY CELLULAR STRUCTURE AS AN ICE-CUBE MELTS WITHIN ITS MOTHER WATER.**

## AUDIO TAPES

THE AUDIO TAPES INCLUDED ARE TO ASSIST IN THE INSTRUCTIONS TO THE SUBCONSCIOUS MIND FOR BOTH LOCATING POSSIBLE BODY MALFUNCTIONS AND/OR INVADERS NOT SUPPOSED TO BE WITHIN THE BODY. THERE ARE FIVE TAPES.

1. *Learning Self-Hypnosis*: What it is and how to use it.
2. *Clearing and Relaxing Tape*: To clear dark energy forms from your presence while in relaxation.
3. *Let's Look Within and See What's Wrong*. This is to "scan" the body for SELF while in a state of total relaxation. YOU consciously do not need to participate—your mind will recognize any malfunction or invader.
4. *Let's Heal Ourselves*: This tape includes instructions for your subconscious mind to allow sending of "troops" to infected, mutation or malfunctioning areas for specific attention.
5. *Subliminal Message Tape (Healing and Success)—MUSIC*. This tape is a gift and is for the purpose of allowing you something which enhances your program and can be enjoyed ANYTIME, ANYWHERE. The other hypnosis tapes should only be used in a state of rest when not operating any kind of machinery or other focused activities.

AS YOU LISTEN THROUGH THE TAPES YOU WILL RECOGNIZE APPROPRIATE USE. FOR INSTANCE, YOU WILL NOT PROBABLY USE THE SELF-HYPNOSIS LEARNING TAPE AFTER YOU ARE TRAINED TO RESPOND TO THE OTHER TAPES. HOWEVER, IF YOU ARE CAUGHT AT ANY TIME UNABLE TO "SLEEP"—GET IT OUT AND USE IT.

THE MORE YOU USE THE HEALING TAPE—THE MORE QUICKLY YOU CAN PROGRAM YOUR OWN SYSTEM TO ATTEND ITSELF. FURTHER, YOU WILL BE ASTOUNDED AT THE INCREASED FEELING OF WELL-BEING. WE WILL SOON HAVE AVAILABLE A SIMPLE "SUCCESS" TAPE FOR YOUR ENJOYMENT.

THESE TAPES MAY APPEAR TO BE NON-PROFESSIONAL FOR THEY WERE ORIGINALLY MADE FOR SPECIFIC PERSONS AND SPECIFIC PURPOSES—FOR DHARMA—BY MYSELF AND DORIS. DORIS IS AN ACCOMPLISHED HYPNO-THERAPIST AND THE CONTENTS OF THOSE TAPES ARE VERY PROFESSIONAL. REMEMBER, SHE HAS TO GET HER INSTRUCTIONS THE SAME WAY YOU DO! WHAT IS CREATED IN THE SUBCONSCIOUS MIND IS ATTACKING THE BODY AT THAT LEVEL OF SUB-CONSCIOUSNESS—MUST BE CONFRONTED AND REINSTRUCTED AT THAT SAME LEVEL OF CONSCIOUSNESS. THE SUBCONSCIOUS MIND DOES NOT SLEEP AND KNOWS EVERYTHING GOING ON WITHIN THE ENTIRE SYSTEM—IT NEVER FORGETS!

USE THESE TAPES AT EVERY OPPORTUNITY—ESPECIALLY AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM. TAKE THE TIME FOR YOURSELF FOR YOUR RESPONSE WILL BE INCREDIBLE IF YOU INSTRUCT THE ITEMS YOU INGEST TO DO THEIR WORK! DO, PLEASE, CONSIDER USING THE HEALING TAPE AS YOU GO TO SLEEP AT EVERY OPPORTUNITY—THAT IS WHEN THE MIND AND BODY DO THEIR HEALING AND REPAIRING, SORTING AND ADJUSTING.

(Oberli's Note: The tapes multiply the value of the program by scads—if you do not use them you may have to re-do the first week of the program several times before you get the "boost" you get with them. They come with the starter-kit; sold separately they are \$12.00 plus shipping.)

## GAIAANDRIANA & AQUAGAIA

AQUAGAIA AND GAIAANDRIANA ARE TWO SEPARATE ENTITIES AND IF STORED TOGETHER

THE GAIAANDRIANA CONSUMES THE MITOCHONDRIA IN THE AQUAGAIA (The mitochondria is that which feeds on vessel plaque adhering to blood vessel linings. It is also that which directly affects the blood sugar conversion system within the body—so you want to tend it carefully.)

AFTER ENTRY INTO THE BODY SYSTEM THEY GO ABOUT THEIR SEPARATE WORK AND MIXING IS FINE—SIMPLY DO NOT MIX FOR STORAGE OR FOR ANY LENGTHY PERIOD OF TIME.

EACH TIME YOU TAKE EITHER THE GAIAANDRIANA OR THE AQUAGAIA—HOLD A PORTION UNDER THE TONGUE FOR A COUPLE OR THREE MINUTES BEFORE SWALLOWING. THIS ALLOWS INSTANT ENTRY INTO THE BLOOD SYSTEM. BOTH ARE CELL STRUCTURES EXACTLY LIKE YOUR BODY CELLULAR STRUCTURE. UPON ENTERING YOUR INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM THE CELLS WILL PICK UP YOUR DNA PATTERN AND REPRODUCE ONLY "WHOLE" ORIGINAL CELLS. ALL FOREIGN BODY PRESENCE (I.E., VIRUS, BACTERIA, MUTATION CELLS, ETC.) ARE TAKEN OUT, USED FOR REFUELING AND/OR SLOUGHED FROM THE BODY.

THIS IS NOT A MEDICINE OF ANY KIND. IT IS A WHOLE CELL PRODUCT WHICH ALIGNS WITH INDIVIDUAL BODY CELLULAR LIFE. It seems to enhance the production of Immune System function and increase presence of T-cells—among other cells in the immune system—raising immeasurably the body's defense system to malfunction of any kind. The "Driana" cells are blueprinted with all substances found in natural cell structures. These work WITH the ORIGINAL cell patterns in a body and reproduce only "whole" cells while cleansing out the mutations and alien particulate. Do not expect this to act as an antibiotic of some kind—the cellular structure has to be shored-up and an enhancement period of time accomplished. This is only that which can help your own healing mechanisms do what they were originally supposed to do in perfect creation of body specific. FIRST YOU ENHANCE AND HEAL YOUR OWN IMMUNE SYSTEM AND SYSTEMIC "ORDER" AND THEN THE BODY WILL ATTEND ITS PROPER FUNCTION.

## GaiaLyte Program Now Available

### PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix
- 5 Audio-cassettes

COST: \$150 (for CONTACT Subscribers only)  
\$180 (for non-subscribers)

### MAINTENANCE PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix

COST: \$90.00 (for CONTACT subscribers only)  
\$115 (for non-subscribers)

## GaiaSorb

NEUTRA-BOND: 2 oz.  
NICOTINE, CAFFEINE, ALCOHOL  
SUCROSE, STARCH, \$6.00 each  
TRAVEL PACK: 1/2-oz.  
bottles of each of the above,  
plus Gaiandriana, for \$15.00  
(plus shipping and handling).

New Gaia Products  
P.O. Box 27710

Las Vegas, NV 89126  
For credit card orders, call:  
1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

(See New Gaia order form insert in this paper for more information.)

**GAIALYTE**

This is an electrolyte concentrate with Kargosok tea, Gaiandriana, Carbragaia (a cartilage similar to shark-fin but "programmed" to human tissue), juice and a plethora of vitamins and minerals necessary for EVERY cell structure. This also adds fuel for the new cells introduced from the Gaiandriana and AquaGaia.

**RECONSTITUTION INSTRUCTIONS:**

TAKE 1/4 CUP (2 OZ) CONCENTRATE AND RECONSTITUTE WITH WATER TO ONE (1) CUP LIQUID. (CHILL THE CONCENTRATE AND MIX GENTLY BEFORE OPENING AS IT TENDS TO "BLOW" AS IT MATURES AND RELEASES NEW LIFE.) (If volume is a problem the water can be reduced or eliminated but the fruit juice is necessary.)

ADD: 1/4 CUP CRANBERRY JUICE  
ADD: 1/2 CUP APPLE JUICE

This is a very tasty drink and is best when chilled or on ice. DRINK A FULL MEASURE OF THIS MIXTURE AT LEAST FOUR TIMES THE FIRST DAY. IT IS SUGGESTED BY USERS THAT IT IS BETTER TO TAKE YOUR LAST DAILY AMOUNT ABOUT 4 HOURS PRIOR TO SLEEP-TIME AS IT TENDS TO "REV-UP" THE SYSTEM. MANY, HOWEVER, ENJOY IT AS A BEDTIME DRINK SO USE YOUR OWN JUDGMENT.

WHY APPLE AND CRANBERRY JUICE ADDITIONS? BECAUSE YOU WILL NEED TO CLEAR OUT THE LIVER DISCHARGE SYSTEM AND APPLE JUICE (preferably unfiltered) IS RECOMMENDED FOR THE FUNCTION OF THE GALL BLADDER. CRANBERRY JUICE IS RECOMMENDED FOR THE BLADDER (URINE) SYSTEM. YOU MAY USE ALL ONE TYPE OF JUICE AT A TIME IF YOU LIKE BUT THIS IS A MINIMUM AMOUNT DESIRED FOR INITIAL CLEANSING. HAVE AS MUCH ADDITIONAL JUICE AS YOU WISH. WE ENCOURAGE DRINKING A LOT OF BOTH AS WELL AS OTHER JUICES AT EVERY OPPORTUNITY. AT UPSTART OF THIS PROGRAM DO NOT GET THE JUICE "BLENDS" AS THEY WILL NOT CONTAIN THE PROPER AMOUNT OF EITHER. AS YOU MOVE INTO A REGULAR ONGOING INTAKE REGIME—USE ANYTHING YOU WANT.

**SPELT BREAD**

This is a problem to some who have no access to Spelt. Spelt is, however, THE gift of GOD to your planet as the "original" grain. It is deliciously milder than wheat, non-hybrid and is so far superior to other grains as to be almost incomparable. If you cannot get Spelt bread or grain, of course, use the best whole grain bread you CAN get.

OUR RESOURCES WILL BE ABLE TO SUPPLY [now available, see NewGaia Order Form at back of paper] YOU WITH SPELT IN ONE FORM OR ANOTHER. THEY ALSO ARE SETTING UP A PROGRAM WHEREBY YOU CAN OBTAIN A BREAD BAKING MACHINE FOR YOUR USE AND "BREAD MIX" WHICH IS SUITABLE FOR SAME. [Now available, see NewGaia Order Form at back of paper.] THE FLOUR IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE IN MOST INSTANCES BUT CAN BE ADJUSTED NICELY IF TIME IS TAKEN TO DO SO. THERE ARE, HOWEVER, SUBSTANCES IN SPELT THAT NO OTHER GRAIN HAS AVAILABLE AND SPELT IS ALL THAT I RECOMMEND. OTHERS ARE SIMPLY FILLERS FOR THE TUM-TUM.

IN THE UPSTART PROGRAM YOU WILL INGEST PROBABLY MORE THAN YOU WANT, IT WILL SEEM, FOR IT IS A MAGNIFICENT BREAD UPON WHICH YOU COULD LIVE NICELY WITH NOTHING ELSE ADDED. HOWEVER, OUR THRUST IS AFTER, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE FIRST TWO "B" VITAMINS AND B<sub>12</sub>. B<sub>12</sub> IS AN "ANTI-NEOPLASTIC" SUBSTANCE WHOSE PRESENCE IS NOT FOUND ELSEWHERE IN ANY AMOUNTS ALLOWABLE TO YOU ANY LONGER. TOASTING THE GRAIN OR BREAD HELPS RELEASE THE VITAMIN AND ALSO THE ADDITION OF BUTTER (NOT IMITATION) INGESTED WITH THE GRAIN ALLOWS TWICE, OR MORE, THE RELEASE OF THAT VITAMIN. If you cannot bring yourself to have butter on every piece of bread you eat—I

do ask that you have at least one tablespoon of butter per day in some way. It has properties that no other fat carries.

As you get your body back into BALANCE you will find that it is the very thing you go through now which got you into the unbalanced mess in the first place. If your system is able to work as it should—IT CAN BALANCE ITS OWN PERFECTION WITHOUT YOUR CUTTING IN OR OUT ITEMS FROM A REGULAR DIET. YOU HAVE MADE YOUR BODIES SICK. IT IS UP TO YOU TO GIVE THEM, NOW, WHAT THEY NEED TO HEAL THEMSELVES.

**INSTRUCTIONS****DAY ONE:**

6 OUNCES GAIANDRIANA divided into 2 ounce segments. Can be mixed nicely with GAIALYTE drink.

6 OUNCES AQUAGAIA divided into 2 ounce segments. Can be mixed into GAIALYTE drink—EXCEPT in cases where you already have mixed Gaiandriana into the drink.

4 GAIALYTE drinks.

4 TO 5 AVERAGE SLICES OF SPELT BREAD (PREFERRED TOASTED) WITH A BIT OF BUTTER.

**DAY TWO:**

SAME AS DAY ONE.

**DAY THREE:**

GAIANDRIANA: REDUCE TO THREE OUNCES.

AQUAGAIA: REDUCE TO THREE OUNCES.

GAIALYTE: REDUCE TO THREE DRINKS.

SPELT BREAD: YOU CAN REDUCE TO 2 SLICES IF YOU DESIRE.

DAY FOUR: GAIANDRIANA: REDUCE TO 2 OUNCES.

AQUAGAIA: REDUCE TO 2 OUNCES.

GAIALYTE: CAN REDUCE TO 2 DRINKS IF DESIRED.

SPELT BREAD: AS DESIRED—AT LEAST ONE SLICE OR EQUIVALENT IF AVAILABLE.

**DAY FIVE:**

GAIANDRIANA: REDUCE TO 1 OUNCE.

AQUAGAIA: REDUCE TO 1 OUNCE.

GAIALYTE: IDEAL TO CONTINUE PERMANENTLY, 2 DRINKS PER DAY.

SPELT BREAD: AS AVAILABLE AND DESIRED. IDEAL TO ALWAYS HAVE SPELT BREAD AS YOUR STAPLE GRAIN PRODUCT.

**DAY SIX & SEVEN:**

GAIANDRIANA: REDUCE TO 1/2 OUNCE.

AQUAGAIA: REDUCE TO 1/2 OUNCE.

GAIALYTE: 2 DRINKS.

SPELT BREAD: AT LEAST ONE SLICE OR EQUIVALENT.

**MAINTENANCE:**

GAIANDRIANA: 1/2 OUNCE PREFERRED, TAKEN IN DROPS UNDER THE TONGUE AT LEAST THREE TIMES/DAY. UNFORTUNATELY THE AMOUNT NOW BECOMES A MATTER OF EXPENSE AND ABILITY TO HAVE QUANTITY. AS LITTLE AS 8 TO 10 DROPS UNDER THE TONGUE TWO TO THREE MINUTES 3 X PER DAY WILL PROBABLY MAINTAIN YOU IN A HEALED STATE OF NORMAL FUNCTION. I SUGGEST THAT IF COLDS, FLUS, ETC., ARE AROUND YOU OR YOU SHOW SIGNS OF PHYSICAL STRESS, INCREASE YOUR INTAKE ACCORDINGLY.

AQUAGAIA: IF YOU HAVE A KNOWN METABOLISM PROBLEM OR PLAQUES IN THE VESSELS, I DO SUGGEST YOU CONTINUE WITH AT LEAST MINIMUM INTAKE OF AQUAGAIA. HOWEVER, IF CLEARANCE IS ACHIEVED AND YOU ARE COMFORTABLE YOU CAN USE A FEW DROPS UNDER YOUR TONGUE ONCE OR TWICE DAILY AND YOU WILL REMAIN BALANCED. IF YOU NEED TO GIVE UP EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, AQUAGAIA OR GAIANDRIANA, GIVE UP THE AQUAGAIA FOR IN A BALANCED STATE THE GAIANDRIANA WILL SUFFICE NICELY.

GAIALYTE: IF YOU CAN DO SO, CONTINUE WITH TWO DRINKS PER DAY—INDEFINITELY. IF YOU MUST REDUCE INTAKE, PLEASE TRY TO MAINTAIN WITH AT LEAST ONE DRINK PER DAY. THIS IS MASSIVELY ENHANCED WITH WHOLE GAIANDRIANA AND CARBRAGAIA AND OTHER THINGS WHICH YOU CANNOT GET ELSEWHERE, ANYWHERE WE KNOW ABOUT.

**SPELT BREAD: THE PROPER AMOUNT IS TWO SLICES PER DAY; ALWAYS TRY TO GET AT LEAST ONE SLICE PER DAY.**

(Oberli's Note: Thirty-some years ago, when the diet beverage called METRO-CAL was first introduced, my uncle Harold Ekker (a huge man) complained, "I've drunk two cans of that stuff with every meal for six weeks and all the good it's done is gain me ten pounds!" This program is a bit like that—if you just add it to what you eat/drink now it will add to the weight around your middle and subtract from the weight of your wallet.

What our friend has brought to us is an ulcerless, stress-defeating new life-style which can restore our bodies to their intended functioning, a condition most of us have not enjoyed since long before our first birthday. If we will substitute a glass of GaiaLyte and a slice of buttered Spelt toast for that morning cup(s) of coffee plus donut or ?, and then do the same at lunchtime, we will experience a marvelous elevation of energy and a new clarity of thinking without any significant change in our daily food/beverage expense. (The cost is approximately \$3 per day at the maintenance level—less than most spend for lunch—and this includes the optimum input of Gaiandriana.)

Speaking of cost, I should remind you that GCH has said many times that we are to provide substantial price breaks to CONTACT subscribers. For example, non-subscribers pay \$64 per quart of Gaiandriana, subscribers \$50, a 20%+ discount. GaiaLyte is \$20 for a two-liter bottle (makes 33 drinks); subscribers pay \$15 (not much more than a can of pop and look at the difference in what you get). A "Starter Package" will be \$180 for non-subscribers; \$150 for subscribers. A Starter Package consists of one quart of Gaiandriana, one quart of AquaGaia, 2 two-liter bottles of GaiaLyte, four packages of Spelt Bread Mix and five Audio Tapes. The Maintenance Package consists of one quart of Gaiandriana, 2 two-liter bottles of GaiaLyte, four packages of Spelt Bread Mix and will sell for \$115/\$90. Each "Package" is sized to last one adult (or teen-age child) four weeks. Because these products are perishable we urge you not to attempt to order more than 2-3 weeks ahead of expected use.

For additional ordering information please see the GAIA page at the end of this paper. Thank you for your attention. Oberli.)

**FOR INFANTS AND TODDLERS**

**YES INDEED, GIVE THEM THE ABOVE ITEMS. MAKE CEREAL FROM THE SPELT OR OFFER IN OTHER FOODS AS THEY GROW INTO READINESS FOR SOLID FOOD. THE JUICE MIX WILL BE GREATLY ENJOYED BY BABIES AND CHILDREN—GIVE THEM AMOUNTS APPROPRIATE.**

**GAIANDRIANA, ETC. PLEASE DO OFFER YOUR CHILDREN THIS DEFENSE SUPPORT. THEY ARE BOMBARDED MORE HARSHLY THAN ARE ADULTS. IF A CHILD IS SHOWING SIGNS OF COMING DOWN WITH A COLD OR FLU—GIVE UP TO THREE OUNCES AND THEN BACK TO MAINTENANCE. GAIANDRIANA CAN BE SIMPLY ADDED TO FORMULA OR WATER—OR A BIT OF JUICE. IF YOU CAN GET YOUR BABY FUNCTIONING IN A BALANCED MANNER—IT CAN MAINTAIN ITSELF.**

YOU CAN, AT THE LEAST, MATCH OR SURPASS THE LIFE-SPAN (IN GOOD HEALTH) OF THE ANCIENT PEOPLE OF HIGH TIBET OR THE OTHER LONG-LIVED BROTHERS. YOU ARE SIMPLY KILLING OFF YOUR OWN SPECIES AS YOU ARE GOING. IT SEEMS A BIT OF A SHAME SINCE HUMANS CLAIM TO WISH A LONG AND HEALTHY LIFE. IT IS STRICTLY UP TO YOU.

We are continually blasted with the fact that if people would quit smoking, drinking, eating wrong, etc., etc., etc.—they wouldn't have these problems. Well, you do these things and surely enough you damage your selves. However, do not think that you cannot help self in spite of these problems and addictions. You may find the addictions coming under YOUR CONTROL instead OUT OF CONTROL as you REGAIN CONTROL AND BALANCE. I would urge you to get control as rapidly as possible for the thrust of the New World Order is going to get more repressive instead of better and you need all the ammunition you can get for good health if you are to withstand that which is coming.

I can only offer that which "can" assist you to perfect a "miracle"—YOU ARE THE MIRACLE!



# PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **SINGLE JOURNALS** ARE \$6.00, ANY **4 JOURNALS** ARE \$5.50 EACH, **10 OR MORE JOURNALS** ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra - see right.)

**\*\* These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

- \*\*1.** SIPAPU ODYSSEY
- \*\*2.** AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
- 3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
- 4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
- \*\*5.** FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
- \*\*6.** SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
- 7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
- \*\*9.** SATAN'S DRUMMERS
- \*\*10.** PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
- \*\*11.** CRY OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*12.** CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*13.** SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
- \*\*14.** RRPP—RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*15.** RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- \*\*16.** YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
- \*\*17.** THE NAKED PHOENIX
- \*\*18.** BLOOD AND ASHES
- 19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- \*\*20.** THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
- 21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
- \*\*23.** BURNT OFFERINGS
- \*\*24.** SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
- \*\*25.** THE BITTER COMMUNION

- \*\*26.** COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
- 27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
- \*\*28.** OPERATION SHANSTORM
- \*\*29.** END OF THE MASQUERADE
- 38. THE DARK CHARADE
- 39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
- 40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
- 41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET—ZIONISM IS RACISM
- 42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
- 43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
- 44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
- 45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
- 46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
- 48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
- 49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
- 50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
- 51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
- 52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
- 53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
- 54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
- 55. MARCHING TO ZION
- 56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
- 57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
- 58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
- 59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
- 60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
- 61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
- 62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
- 63. THE BEST OF TIMES
- 64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN

- 65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
- 66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
- 67. THE BEAST AT WORK
- 68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
- 69. TATTERED PAGES
- 70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
- 71. COALESCENCE
- 72. CANDLELIGHT
- 73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
- 74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
- 75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
- 76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
- 77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
- 78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
- 79. MARCHING TO ZOG
- 80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
- 81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
- 82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
- 83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
- 84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
- 85. SHOCK THERAPY
- 86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
- 87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
- 88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
- 89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
- 90. TAKING OFF THE BLINDFOLD
- 91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH
- 92. WALK A CROOKED ROAD WITH THE CROOKS
- 93. CRIMINAL POLITBUROS AND OTHER PLAGUES
- 94. WINGING IT....
- 95. HEAVE-UP (Phase One)
- 96. HEAVE-HO (Phase Two)
- 97. HEAVE 'EM OUT (Phase Three)
- 98. ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?
- 99. USURPERS OF FREEDOM IN CONSPIRACY
- 100. BUTTERFLIES, MIND CONTROL—THE RAZOR'S EDGE

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

**PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.**  
**Post Office Box 27353**  
**Las Vegas, Nevada 89126**  
**1-800-800-5565**  
**Canadians call**  
**1-805-822-9655**  
**(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)**

## Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

**USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)**  
 UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
 Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

**ALASKA & HAWAII**  
 Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
 UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l

**CANADA & MEXICO**  
 Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
 Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l

**FOREIGN**  
 Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
 Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate  
 (Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

### PLEASE NOTE:

**CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are NOT the same! Checks sent for JOURNALS or book orders should NOT be made out to CONTACT—and vice versa.**

### Copyright Statement

**COPYRIGHT 1995 by CONTACT, Inc.**

Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

**SUBSCRIBE TO CONTACT CALL 1-800-800-5565**

## CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

### CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT

is published by  
**CONTACT, Inc.**  
**Post Office Box 27800**  
**Las Vegas, NV 89126**

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$30 for 13 issues (US); \$35 (Canada/Mexico); \$40 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$60 (US); \$70 (Canada/Mexico); \$80 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$110 (US); \$120 (Canada/Mexico); \$130 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

**Quantity Subscriptions:** \$95.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$125 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$160 for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$275 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$190 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,100 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$3.00 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1st copy \$3.00, each additional \$0.45. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

## TELEPHONE HOTLINE 805-822-0202

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.